
CMI
Bibliography
1965-1995

Hilde Brekke and Hilde Sperrevik

R 1996:7

Chr. Michelsen Institute (CMI) is an independent research institution located in Bergen, Norway. The Institute conducts multidisciplinary research across a wide spectrum of social sciences and undertakes consultancies in the field of development and human rights studies related to Third World countries. The research is based on considerable experience from assignments and field work in developing countries. With a present staff of approximately 35 researchers CMI constitutes a major centre for development research in Scandinavia. CMI has a wide international network and institutional collaborative agreements with research institutes in Africa and Asia. The Institute also houses a specialised library.

Recent CMI Reports

- R 1995: 2 KNUDSEN, Are
Living with the commons: Local institutions for natural resource management. Bergen, May 1995, 132 pp. (NOK 125 + postage)
- R 1995: 3 SUFIAN HEMED BUKURURA
Judiciary and good governance in contemporary Tanzania: Problems and prospects. Bergen, September 1995, 70 pp. (NOK 90 + postage)
- R 1995: 4 SKÅRE, Guro
Coconuts and cultivation in the Philippines. A study of social formation in Candelaria, Quezon Province. Bergen, December 1995, 132 pp. (Price NOK 125 + postage)
- R 1995: 5 SELBERVIK, Hilde Beate
Et lite offer? En analyse av årsakene til de diplomatiske bruddet mellom Norge og Kenya i 1990. Bergen, December 1995, 172 pp. (Price NOK 145 + postage)
- R 1996: 1 STOKKE, Hugu and Marit TJOMSLAND
Collective identities and social movements. Bergen, 1996, 35 pp. (Price NOK 50 + postage)
- R 1996: 2 TVEDTEN, Inge
Angola og norsk bistand. Bergen, 1996, 98 pp. (Price NOK 90 + postage)
- R 1996: 3 DONNELLY, Jack and Rhoda E. HOWARD
Human rights self-monitoring: A proposal for the Northern European Democracies. Bergen, 1996, 27 pp. (Price NOK 50 + postage)
- R 1996: 4 WIIG, Arne
Handel og arbeidsstandarder: Barnarbeid. Bergen, 1996, 30 s. (Price NOK 50 + postage)
- R 1996: 5 GEORGALA Steven and Arne TOSTENSEN
Mobilising resources for regional integration in Southern Africa - Towards a SADC capacity-building fund. Bergen, November 1996, (Price NOK 90 + postage)
- R 1996: 6 ATKINSON, Keith and Arne TOSTENSEN
Whither Nordic/SADC relations? Bergen, November 1996, (Price NOK 50 + postage)

A complete list of publications and Annual Report available free of charge

For priced publications:

Surface mail (B-economique) free with prepaid orders. For airmail (A-prioritaire) outside the Nordic countries add 20 %

Four easy ways to pay:

Cheque, issued in Norwegian kroner

Post office giro, paid by International Giro: 0808 5352661

SWIFT: DNBANOB, Den norske Bank no: 5201.05.42308

Credit card: VISA only

Order from:

Chr. Michelsen Institute

Fantoftvegen 38, N-5036 Fantoft-Bergen, Norway

Fax: + 47 55 57 41 66 Phone: + 47 55 57 40 00 E-mail:

cmi@amadeus.cmi.no

Summary

This is a bibliography listing the works of researchers at Chr. Michelsen Institute during the period 1965-1995. It aims to cover all publications with the exception of articles in newspapers.

Hilde Brekke is currently working as head of the news archive in TV2, but was employed as a librarian at CMI until November 1992.

Hilde E. Sperrevik is librarian at the Institute. She has been working at the CMI library since November 1992.

CMI
Bibliography
1965-1995

Hilde Brekke and Hilde Sperrevik

R 1996:7

Copyright © Chr. Michelsen Institute 1996

CMI Report Series

This series can be ordered from:

Chr. Michelsen Institute

Fantoftvegen 38

N-5036 Fantoft-Bergen, Norway

Fax: + 47 55 57 41 66 Phone: + 47 55 57 40 00

E-mail: cmi@amadeus.cmi.no

Price: NOK 145

ISSN 0805-505X

Indexing terms

Bibliographies

Development research

Chr. Michelsen Institute

Foreword

This bibliography has been very long in the making. It started as a project in 1992 and was intended to cover the years 1965 through 1989. Since then one librarian has departed for another position and another has taken over the project. During the final stages of this publication, the decision was made to extend the bibliography to cover all publications by CMI researchers from 1965 through 1995.

We have tried to list all publications, but articles in newspapers have been omitted. All listed publications may be borrowed from the CMI library, with the exception of those listed as *Restricted*.

Bergen, 17th June 1996

Hilde Brekke

Hilde E. Sperrevik

CONTENTS

	Page
Bibliography	1
Index of keywords	228
Index of geographical keywords	259
Index of authors, editors	265

1. Abdullah, Abu

Landlord and rich peasant under the permanent settlement / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 127 p. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A169)

Paper presented at the seminar on "Eastern Region of India - Historical Problems and Sources", at Calcutta, February 7-9, 1980.

Keywords: Land ownership; Peasants; India

2. Abdullah, Abu

Modes of production and agrarian structure : an exploratory analysis / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 161, 11 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A114)

Keywords: Modes of production; Agrarian structure

3. Achefer-Shebadino-study : agrarian reform and rural development, with particular emphasis on peasants production and participatory structure and local level planning / Mulugeta Dejen (report editor) ; Amare Lemma ; Solomon Tekle Mariam ; Siegfried Pausewang (consultant) ; Ethiopia. Ministry of Agriculture. Planning and Programming Department ; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Addis Ababa : The Ministry, 1991. - xi, 200 s. : fig., kart, tab.

Keywords: Agrarian reform; Rural development; Land reform; Local planning; Peasant organizations; Peasants; Local participation; Ethiopia

4. Adam, Yussuf

Foreign aid to Mozambique, needs and effects : a preliminary report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 27 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:15)

Keywords: Development aid; Aid coordination; Mozambique

5. Ahlberg, Hans

UNDP in action : a study on UNDP field offices in selected countries in Africa and Asia / Hans Ahlberg ; Asbjørn Løvbræk ; Sverige. Utrikesdepartementet. - Stockholm : Liber, 1985. - (Ds UD, ISSN: 0346-5659 ; 1985:1). - ISBN 91-38-08875-4

DERAP publication ; 188

Keywords: International organizations; Aid institutions; United Nations Development Programme

6. Aid and influence : the case of Bangladesh / Just Faaland ; Nurul Islam ; Jack R. Parkinson (eds.). - London : Macmillan, 1981. - xii, 202 p. : tab. - ISBN 0-333-28985-4

DERAP publication ; 117.

Keywords: Development aid; Bangladesh

7. Akman, Hacı
Norwegian refugees atlas : 1945 - 1990 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 103 s. : fig., tab.

Keywords: Refugees; Atlases; History; Norway

8. Alam, Mahmudul
Secondary and higher secondary education in Bangladesh : its growth and state expenditures : a time-series analysis of 1981-90 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 23 s. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1992:10)

Keywords: Secondary education; Educational policy; Bangladesh

9. Alam, Mohamed Mirghani Abdel
Some developmental issues of settlement schemes in the Sudan : the case of Es-Suki / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 13 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A260)

Keywords: Agricultural development; Irrigation development; Economic and social development; Sudan

10. Alltid fattig? : perspektiver på den tredje verdens fattigdom / Svein Gjerdåker ; Arne Tostensen (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1992. - 227 s. - ISBN 82-02-13333-5

Keywords: Poverty; Developing countries; Africa; India; Latin America

11. Andersen, Kirsti Hagen
The importance of information and documentation in development research and policy-making / Kirsti Hagen Andersen ; Cecilie A. Butenschøn. - pp.231-247

In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

Keywords: Information; Documentation; Development research

12. Andersen, Kirsti Hagen
Technology : literature on technology in DERAP's library as at 1st April, 1978 / Kirsti Hagen Andersen ; Bendigt Olsen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 29 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 75)
- Keywords: Bibliographies; Technology; Technological change
13. Andreassen, Bård-Anders
Compliance with economic and social human rights : realistic evaluations and monitoring in the light of immediate obligations / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Alan G. Smith ; Hugo Stokke. - s. 252-267
- In: Human rights in perspective : a global assessment / Asbjørn Eide ; Bernt Hagtvvet (eds.) ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oxford : Basil Blackwell, 1992. - xviii, 321 s. - ISBN 0-631-17883-X
14. Andreassen, Bård-Anders
European democracy and international migration : a human rights approach to the analysis of the status and treatment of migrant workers in contemporary Western Europe / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 34 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 5)
- Keywords: Human rights; Migrant workers; Western Europe
15. Andreassen, Bård-Anders
A hobbled democracy : the Kenya general elections 1992 / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Gisela G. Geisler ; Arne Tostensen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development and Human Rights Studies. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 46 s. : tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:5)
- Keywords: Democratization; Elections; Political systems; Kenya
16. Andreassen, Bård-Anders
Human rights for non-citizens, migrant workers and the trespassing of national borders : a proposal for an analysis of human rights extensions and international obligations / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 20 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 3)
- Keywords: Human rights; Migrant workers

17. Andreassen, Bård-Anders
Menneskerettighetsstudier som statsvitenskapelig forskningsfelt : foredrag holdt på stabs- og hovedfagsseminar ved Institutt for sammenlignende politikk, Universitetet i Bergen / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 10 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 1)
- Keywords: Human rights; Political science; Research projects
18. Andreassen, Bård-Anders
Setting a standard for Africa : lessons from the 1991 Zambian elections / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Gisela G. Geisler ; Arne Tostensen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - Var. pag.
- Keywords: Elections; Zambia
19. Andreassen, Bård-Anders
Setting a standard for Africa? : lessons from the 1991 Zambian elections / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Gisela G. Geisler ; Arne Tostensen. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 137 s. : tab. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:5)
- Keywords: Democratization; Elections; Monitoring; Zambia
20. Angelsen, Arild
Cost-benefit analysis, discounting, and the environmental critique : overloading of the discount rate?. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 54 s. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1991:5)
21. Angelsen, Arild
Debt and deforestation : the linkage is weak / Arild Angelsen ; Richard Culas. - s. 19-38
- In: Idégruppen om nord/sør : informasjonshefte. - no 2 (1995)
22. Angelsen, Arild
The economics of shifting cultivation and smallholder rubber production in Kec, Seberida, Riau, Sumatra. - Jakarta : Indonesian Institute of Science, 1994
- I: Proceedings of the NORINDRA seminar on rainforest and resource management, 15-16 May 1993, Jakarta.

23. Angelsen, Arild
From rice to rubber : the economics of shifting cultivation and deforestation in Seberida, Sumatra. - s. 127-153

In: Management of tropical forests: towards an integrated perspective / Øyvind Sandbukt (ed.). - Oslo : University of Oslo, 1995. - xviii, 375 s. : tab., fig. - (Occasional papers from SUM, ISSN: 0804-4988 ; 1/95). - ISBN 82-90391-25-0
24. Angelsen, Arild
Hard methods for soft policies : environmental and social cost-benefit analysis / Arild Angelsen ; Ussif Rashid Sumaila. - Bergen : Chr. Michelsen Institutt, 1995. - 22 s. : tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; 1995:1)

Keywords: Cost-benefit analysis; Project appraisal; Environmental assessment; Sustainable development; Environmental economics
25. Angelsen, Arild
Individual choice under uncertainty / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 27 s. : fig. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; 1993:4)

Keywords: Risk; Uncertainty; Decision making; Economic theory
26. Angelsen, Arild
Land reforms and land degradation in Tanzania. : alternative economic approaches / Arild Angelsen ; Odd-Helge Fjeldstad. - Bergen : Chr. Michelsen Institutt, 1995. - iii, 38 s. : fig., tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; 1995:3)

Keywords: Agriculture; Soil erosion; Land tenure; Economic models; Tanzania
27. Angelsen, Arild
Land rights and land degradation in Western Tanzania : alternative economic approaches / Arild Angelsen ; Odd-Helge Fjeldstad. - 1995. - 33 s. : fig.

In: CSAE/CMI workshop on land reform in Africa : March 1-3 1995 / University of Oxford. Centre for the Study of African Economies ; Chr. Michelsens institutt. - Oxford : CSAE, 1995. - [14 vol.]. - Vol. 6

28. Angelsen, Arild
Project appraisal and sustainability in less developed countries / Arild Angelsen ; Odd-Helge Fjeldstad ; Ussif Rashid Sumaila ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development and Human Rights Studies. - Bergen : Instituttet, 1994. - 136 s. : fig., tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1994:1)
- Keywords:* Environment; Environmental assessment; Sustainable development; Project appraisal; Development projects; Cost-benefit analysis; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp; World Bank; African Development Bank; Malawi
29. Angelsen, Arild
Shifting cultivation and "deforestation" : a study from Indonesia. - s. 1713-1729 : fig., kart
- In: World development : the multi-disciplinary international journal devoted to the study and promotion of world development. - Vol. 23, no 10 (1995)
- Keywords:* Indonesia
30. Angelsen, Arild
Shifting cultivation and "deforestation" : a study from Sumatra, Indonesia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 28 s. : tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1994:1)
- Keywords:* Shifting cultivation; Agriculture; Deforestation; Indonesia; Sumatra, Indonesia
31. Angelsen, Arild
Shifting cultivation expansion and intensity of production : the open economy case / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 52 s. : fig. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1994:3)
- Keywords:* Agriculture; Deforestation; Economic models; Shifting cultivation; Resource economics
32. Angelsen, Arild
The World Bank's world view : survival of the optimists? / Arild Angelsen ; Odd-Helge Fjeldstad. - p. 11
- In: Development today : Nordic outlook on development assistance, business and environment. - no 3 (1993)
- Keywords:* World Bank

33. Annual review TAN070/Shinyanga Soil Conservation and Afforestation Programme : (SHISCAP) : report commissioned by NORAD / Alf Morten Jerve (et al.) ; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 77 s.
- Keywords: Soil conservation; Afforestation; Tanzania
34. Anonsen, Carl
Administrasjon av utviklingshjelp og norsk bistand til Botswana. - 32 p.
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 10 (1974)
- DERAP publication ; 55
Keywords: Management; Aid institutions; Botswana; Norway
- aid institutions
35. Anonsen, Carl
Den nye økonomiske verdensorden og virkningene på norsk næringsliv / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 19 p.
- (DERAP paper ; 72)
- Basert på foredrag holdt for programmedarbeidere i NRK
fredag 23.1.1976
Keywords: New international economic order; Norway
36. Anonsen, Carl
Den politiske og administrative ledelse av Norges bistandsvirksomhet. - pp.420-431
- In: Internasjonal politikk. - no 4 (1968)
- DERAP publication ; 22
Keywords: Management; Aid institutions; Norway - aid institutions
37. Anonsen, Carl
Industrialization as basic strategy for development and its consequences for Norway / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 9 p. - (DERAP paper ; 71)
- Introduction to discussion at UNCTAD encounter,
Voksenåsen, Oslo, 31st March 1976.
Keywords: Industrialization; Development strategy;
Norway

38. Anonsen, Carl
Is planning in developing countries worth the price?. -
pp.114-124

In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford :
Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

Keywords: Development planning
39. Anonsen, Carl
Ressurser, økonomi og de lokale muligheter : en strategi
for angrep på årsakene mer enn symptomene og for å
analysere problemene spesifikt og ikke generelt. - pp.24-
28

In: Byggeteknikk og byggematerialer i u-land (1987 :
Sundvolden)
Rapport fra seminar i anledning FN's internasjonale
bolignødsår, Sundvolden sept. 1987 / FN-sambandet i
Norge ; Kommunal- og arbeidsdepartementet. - Oslo : FN-
sambandet, 1987. - 105 s.

Keywords: Development potential; Economic resources
40. Applications of computerized information systems for small
specialized libraries : seminar, Bergen, Norway, May 30 -
June 1, 1985 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 238 p.
: fig. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 192)

Organised by: European Association of Development Research
and Training Institutes (EADI). Working Group on
Information and Documentation
Keywords: Library automation; Data bases; Computer
programmes
41. Arnesen, Arne
Perspektiver på norsk utviklingshjelp i 1980-årene ; Når
bistanden frem? : foredrag på Chr. Michelsens Institutts
årsmøte 15. mars 1982 ; foredrag for NORADs styre i
september 1981 / Arne Arnesen ; Just Faaland ;
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 37 p. - (DERAP
publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 139)

Keywords: Development aid; Norway - aid policy

42. Ask, Karin

Crossing borders : gender dimensions of the Afghan refugee situation. - 1993. - 22 s.

In: EADI General Conference (7 : 15-18 September 1993 : Berlin)

Transformation and development : Eastern Europe and the South / European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes. - Berlin : EADI/Technische Universität Berlin, 1993. - Vol. Workshop 20: Refugees/8:

Keywords: Refugees; Gender; Afghanistan

43. Ask, Karin

Evaluation of the ASAR and NASA programs : report to the Norwegian Refugee Council (NRC), Oslo / Karin Ask ; Are Knudsen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 78 s. : tab.

Keywords: Refugees; Rehabilitation; Aid evaluation; Repatriation; Afghanistan

44. Ask, Karin

Ishq aur Mohabbat : ideas about love and friendship in a Northern Pakistani community. - s. 207-223

In: Carved flesh / cast selves : gendered symbols and social practices / Vigdis Broch-Due ; Ingrid Rudie ; Tone Bleie (eds.). - Oxford : Berg, 1993. - xiii, 297 s. - (Women in cross-cultural perspective ; 8). - ISBN 0-85496-868-7

Keywords: Pakistan

45. Ask, Karin

Socio-economic effects of training programs for refugees : an evaluation of Norwegian Refugee Council's and Norwegian Church Aid's income generating programs in Pakistan and Afghanistan / Karin Ask ; Are Knudsen ; Astri Suhrke. - 1993. - 59 s. : tab.

In: Det norske flyktningsråd
Report. - Oslo : Flyktningsrådet. - Vol. 1993/4

A study prepared by Chr. Michelsens Institute for the Norwegian Refugee Council.

Keywords: Refugees; Training programmes; Evaluation; Pakistan; Afghanistan

46. Ask, Karin
Veiled experiences : exploring female practices of seclusion. - s. 65-77

In: Social experience and anthropological knowledge / Kirsten Hastrup ; Peter Hervik (ed.). - London : Routledge, 1994. - 249 s. - ISBN 0-415-10658-3

Keywords: Women
47. Askvik, Steinar
Bangladesh. - s. 91-126

In: Human rights in developing countries yearbook 1995 / Peter R. Baehr (et al., eds.). - The Hague ; Oslo : Kluwer Law International ; Nordic Human Rights Publications, 1995. - xi, 416 s. - ISBN 90-411-0127-6
48. Askvik, Steinar
De profesjonelle hjelperne : fire ansatser til en empirisk analyse av norske konsulenter i ledelse og organisasjon. - Oslo : Bedriftsøkonomiens forlag, 1992. - s. 176-191

I: Ledelse kan læres / T. Strand (red.)
49. Askvik, Steinar
Forskning om offentlig forvaltning i utviklingsland : skisse til et nytt forskningsprogram : rapport til NORAS / Steinar Askvik ; Alf Morten Jerve ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 24 s.
50. Askvik, Steinar
Institution-building and planned organisational change in development assistance. - s. 149-165

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1993)
51. Askvik, Steinar
Organisasjoner, konsulentbruk og læring / Universitetet i Bergen. Institutt for offentlig administrasjon og organisasjonskunnskap ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : Instituttene, 1995. - 401 s.

Keywords: Consultants; Management consultants; Theses; Organization theory

52. Authoritarianism, democracy, and adjustment : the politics of economic reform in Africa / Peter Gibbon ; Yusuf Bangura ; Arve Ofstad (eds.) ; Nordiska Afrikainstitutet. - Uppsala : NAI, 1992. - 236 s. : tab. - (Seminar proceedings ; 26). - ISBN 91-7106-323-4

Keywords: Democracy; Economic policy; Economic reform; Political participation; Conference papers; Structural adjustment; Authoritarianism; Africa

53. Baehr, Peter R.
Responses to human rights criticism : Kenya - Norway and Indonesia - the Netherlands / Peter R. Baehr ; Hilde Beate Selbervik ; Arne Tostensen. - s. 57-87

In: Human rights in developing countries yearbook 1995 / Peter R. Baehr (et al., eds.). - The Hague ; Oslo : Kluwer Law International ; Nordic Human Rights Publications, 1995. - xi, 416 s. - ISBN 90-411-0127-6

54. Bangladesh : country study and Norwegian aid review / Ole David Koht Norbye (team leader) ; Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme (publ.). - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - xxxiii, 353 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 219). - ISBN 82-90584-08-3

See also Norwegian version: Bangladesh : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp.

Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Population; Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; Bangladesh; Norway - development aid

55. Bangladesh : en essaysamling / Alf Morten Jerve ; Eirik G. Jansen ; Ole David Koht Norbye (medforf.) ; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp. - Oslo : NORAD, 1989. - 50 p.

Includes articles by: Alf Morten Jerve, Eirik G. Jansen og Ole David Koht Norbye

Keywords: Development aid; Jute; Bangladesh

56. Bangladesh : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp / Ole David Koht Norbye (prosj.leder) ; Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - xxxvii, 241 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 220). - ISBN 82-90584-07-5

See also English version: Bangladesh : country study and Norwegian aid review.

Keywords: Economic conditions; Population; Social conditions; Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; Bangladesh; Norway - development aid

57. Bangladesh agricultural sector review : main report : Bangladesh agriculture : policies and performance / Just Faaland (review director) ; United Nations Development Programme (spons.). - Dhaka : s.n., 1989. - ix, 123 s.

Keywords: Agricultural policy; Agricultural development; Bangladesh

58. Bangladesh faces the future / Ole David Koht Norbye (ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies. - Dhaka : University Press, 1990. - 304 s. : tab.

Biblioteket har også "Research Seminar on Bangladesh" som er seminaret hvor artiklene i denne boken ble presentert.

Keywords: Conference papers; Bangladesh

59. Baral, Lok Raj
Nepal : problems of a new democracy / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI-ASU, 1993. - 28 s.

Keywords: Democracy; Nepal

60. Baral, Lok Raj
The return of party politics in Nepal. - s. 121-133

In: Journal of democracy. - Vol. 5, no 1 (1994)

Keywords: Political parties; Nepal

61. Bare borgerlig ideologi? : om Nicaragua, menneskerettighetene og norsk venstreside : en debatt i Ny tid vinteren 1986-87 / Per Thorsdalen ; Bernt Hagtvet ; Truls Wyller ; Tore Lindholm ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 37 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 9)

Keywords: Human rights; Political ideologies; Nicaragua; Norway

62. Barkat-e-Khuda
Family planning in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 35 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A231)

Keywords: Family planning; Bangladesh

63. Barkat-e-Khuda
Ideals and realities in participatory institutions in rural Bangladesh : the case of the Gram Sarkar / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 123)
- Keywords:* Institutional framework; Rural areas; Social participation; Bangladesh
64. Barkat-e-Khuda
Nuptiality in rural Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 24 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A227)
- Keywords:* Nuptiality; Bangladesh
65. Barkat-e-Khuda
Time allocation among people in rural Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 57 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 101)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Time studies; Bangladesh
66. Barkat-e-Khuda
Unemployment and underemployment in rural Bangladesh : levels and differentials / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 42 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 100)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Employment; Bangladesh
67. Begum, Sharifa
The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh / Sharifa Begum ; Armindo Miranda. - pp.79-106
- In: Bangladesh development studies. - Vol. 7, no 3 (1979)
- DERAP publication ; 119
- Keywords:* Population; Population censuses; Bangladesh
68. Berven, Svein
A computerized system for updating of input/output tables / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 55 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 88)
- Keywords:* Input-output tables; Computer programmes

69. Berven, Svein

A program for the computing of technical - and full input coefficients of input/output tables / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 16 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A145)

Restricted.

Keywords: Input-output tables; Computer programmes

70. Berven, Svein

The RAS Programme implemented at Central Bureau of Statistics, Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme ; Kenya. Central Bureau of Statistics. - Bergen/Nairobi : CMI and The Bureau, 1979. - 14 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A133)

Restricted.

Keywords: Input-output tables; Computer programmes;
Kenya

71. Bhaduri, Amit

The economic structure of agricultural backwardness / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - New Delhi/Bergen : CMI, 1980. - iii, 88 + 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A172)

Keywords: Agriculture; Economic structure

72. Bibliography on Norwegian development research 1980-1989 : a compilation of Norwegian research on Africa, Asia, Latin-America, Oceania and north-south relations / Terje Tvedt ; Hilde Brekke ; Eldar Bråten. - Oslo : Ad Notam, 1991. - xiii, 534 s. - ISBN 82-417-0038-5

Keywords: Bibliographies; Development research; Research results; Research reports; Developing countries; Norway

73. Birkeland, Erik

En dualistisk modell for Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 96 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A84)

Keywords: Economic development; Economic models; Theses;
Kenya

74. Bjerve, Petter Jakob
Referater og notater fra Bjerves og Selsjords oppdrag i Bangladesh 23. februar til 29. mars 1973 / Petter Jakob Bjerve ; Mikael Selsjord ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 37 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A58)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Statistical services; Bangladesh
75. Bjerve, Petter Jakob
Reorganization of the Statistical Services in Bangladesh and establishment and implementation of a statistical system for Bangladesh / Petter Jakob Bjerve ; Mikael Selsjord ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 86 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A59)
- Keywords: Statistical services; Bangladesh
76. Bleie, Tone
Aspects of androgyny. - s. 257-277
- In: Carved flesh / cast selves : gendered symbols and social practices / Vigdis Broch-Due ; Ingrid Rudie ; Tone Bleie (eds.). - Oxford : Berg, 1993. - xiii, 297 s. - (Women in cross-cultural perspective ; 8). - ISBN 0-85496-868-7
77. Bleie, Tone
Brides for ruin, grooms for wealth : marriage prestations in rural Bangladesh. - Bergen : University of Bergen, 1995. - ix, 360 s. : fig.
- Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Dr. Philos.degree
Keywords: Marriage; Traditional culture; Rural areas; Ethnic groups; Muslims; Rajbansis; Oraons; Bangladesh
78. Bleie, Tone
The cultural construction and the social organization of gender : the case of Oraon marriage and witchcraft. - Bergen : s.n., 1985. - 175 p.
- Keywords: Ethnic groups; Marriage; Kinship; Women; Theses; Oraon; Rituals; Witchcraft; Bangladesh

79. Bleie, Tone

Dowry and bridewealth presentations in rural Bangladesh : gifts or hybrid forms? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 165 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:10)

Keywords: Bangladesh

80. Bleie, Tone

From demands to institutionalisation : from institutionalisation to practice. - pp.236-266

In: Development assistance in the year 2000 : political and social conditions in Norway / Kumar Rupesinghe (ed.) ; Institutt for samfunnsforskning. - Oslo : ISF, 1987. - 333 s. - (Report ; 87:9)

Keywords: Institution building; Women

81. Bleie, Tone

Gender relations among Oraons in Bangladesh : continuity and change. - pp.WS27-WS31

In: Economic and political weekly. - Vol. 22, no 17 (1987)

Keywords: Gender relations; Oraon; Bangladesh

82. Bleie, Tone

Kven har reproduktive rettar? : eit menneskerettsperspektiv frå den tredje verda / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettstighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 53 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 10)

Keywords: Human rights; Family planning; Population policy; Health policy; Women; Bangladesh

83. Bleie, Tone

Proceedings from DAWN's (Development Alternatives with Women for a New era) Bergen meeting, 25-28 March 1985 / Tone Bleie ; Ragnhild Lund ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 64 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A343)

Keywords: Women; Conference reports

84. Bleie, Tone
Some innovative research institutions and projects concerned with "women and development" in South-Asia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 6 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A344)

Keywords: Women; Research centres; Development projects; South Asia
85. Bleken, Sidsel
Bibelation : brukerveiledning / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - 88 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 243)

Keywords: Computer programmes; Library automation
86. Bleken, Sidsel
Nordic union catalogue of periodicals issued in developing countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - 3rd ed. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - v, 155 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 244)

Keywords: Periodicals; Union catalogues
87. Botswana : country study and Norwegian aid review / Per Granberg ; Jack R. Parkinson (eds.) ; Carl Anonsen ; Isobel Appiah-Endresen ; Just Faaland ; Benedicte Ingstad ; John G. Scott (team members) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - xxii, 461 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 235)

See also: Botswana : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp
Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Population; Women; Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; Botswana; Norway - development aid
88. Botswana : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp / Per Granberg ; Jack R. Parkinson (eds.) ; Carl Anonsen ; Isobel Appiah-Endresen ; Just Faaland ; Benedicte Ingstad ; John G. Scott (team members) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - xxii, 461 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 236). - ISBN 82-90584-12-1

See also: Botswana : country study and Norwegian aid review
Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Population; Women; Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; Botswana; Norway - development aid

89. Bratholm, Eva
Den perfekte fiende / Eva Bratholm ; Astri Suhrke. -
Oslo : Cappelen, 1991. - 275 s. - ISBN 82-02-12948-6

Keywords: Conflicts; War; Iraq; United States
90. Bratholm, Eva
"Take America back"? : kampen om USAs nye
utenrikspolitiske retning / Eva Bratholm ; Astri Suhrke. -
s.237-244

In: Internasjonal politikk. - Vol. 50, no 3 (1992)
91. Brochmann, Grete
Moçambique : a ajuda Norueguêsa num contexto de crise :
estudo do País e Exame da Ajuda Norueguêsa / Grete
Brochmann ; Arve Ofstad ; Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - [Bergen] :
CMI, 1990. - xxviii, 184 s. : fig., kart, tab. - (CMI,
Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1990: 4). - ISBN 82-90584-15-
- Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions;
Politics; Country studies; Mozambique; Norway
92. Brochmann, Grete
Mosambik : norsk bistand til et land i krise : landstudie
og analyse av norsk bistand : kortversjon / Grete
Brochmann ; Arve Ofstad. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 28 s. :
fig., kart. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1990:5)
- Keywords: Development aid; War; Economic crisis;
Structural adjustment
93. Brochmann, Grete
Mozambique : Norwegian assistance in a context of crisis :
country study and Norwegian aid review / Grete Brochmann ;
Arve Ofstad ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for
samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - [Bergen] : CMI, 1990. -
xxvii, 173 s. : fig., kart, tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN:
0803-0030 ; R 1990: 4). - ISBN 82-90584-14-8
- Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions;
Politics; Country studies; Mozambique; Norway

94. Bujra, Abdalla S.
Conceptualizing the Indian Ocean programme : the historical and contemporary socio-economic role of the Hadhramis (from South Yemen) in the Indian Ocean : preliminary reflections / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 41 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A372)
- Keywords:* Migration; Islam; Economic conditions; Yemen
PDR; Indian ocean
95. Bukurura, Sufian Hemed
Judiciary and good governance in contemporary Tanzania : problems and prospects / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 70 s. - (CMI Report, ISSN: 0805-505X ; R 1995:3)
- Keywords:* Legal institutions; Judicial system; Good governance; Tanzania
96. Butenschøn, Cecilie A.
Norwegian Development Research Catalogue - NORDREC : erfaringer fra arbeidet med 1. utgave av katalogen og forslag til videreføring / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - ii, 23 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A238)
- Keywords:* Research projects; Development research; NORDREC
97. Butenschøn, Cecilie A.
Norwegian Development Research Catalogue : norsk katalog for prosjekter innen u-landsforskning. - pp.128-132
- In: Tidsskrift för dokumentation. - Vol. 37, 5-6 (1981)
- DERAP publication ; 136
Keywords: Research projects; Development research; NORDREC; Norway - development research
98. Byrkjeflot, Haldor
The institutionalization of industrial administration in Norway 1950-1990 : consequences of engineering-domination for education in business administration / Haldor Byrkjeflot ; Tor Halvorsen ; Norsk senter for forskning i ledelse, organisasjon og styring. - Bergen : LOS, 1994. - 59 s. - (LOS-senter notat, ISSN: 0802-3646 ; 9415)
- Keywords:* Higher education; Engineering; Business administration; Educational systems; Norway

99. Bøe, Turid Synnøve
Verdensbankens verdensbilde : noen kommentarer til World Development Report 1990, 1991 og 1992 / Turid Synnøve Bøe ; Odd-Helge Fjeldstad. - s. 2-8

In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 46, no 11 (1992)

Keywords: World Bank
100. Børhaug, Kjetil
From policy guidelines to problem solving : a critical assessment of the national conservation strategies of Botswana and Zambia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 62 s. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1993:3)

Keywords: Environmental protection; Government policy; Botswana; Zambia
101. Børhaug, Kjetil
Local government and decentralisation in Sub-Saharan Africa : an annotated bibliography / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 58 s. : tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1994:5)

Keywords: Local government; Decentralization; Bibliographies; Africa South of Sahara
102. Børhaug, Kjetil
Politics, administration and agricultural development : the case of Botswana's accelerated rainfed Arable programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 158 s. : fig. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:2)

Eks. 1 og 2 på seriehylle.
Keywords: Agricultural policy; Public administration; Modernization; Organization theory; Botswana
103. Campanário, Paulo
Famílias e aldeias do Sul de Angola : análise dum inquérito socio-económico e demográfico nas zonas rurais da região Sul-Sudoeste, 1988 / Paulo Campanário ; Armindo Miranda ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 63 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A390)

Socio-economic survey of families and villages in rural areas in South Angola.
Keywords: Demography; Villages; Rural areas; Social surveys; Economic surveys; Household; Angola

104. Canadian International Development Agency
Evaluation of the World Food Programme : abridged version
1994 / Just Faaland ; Ole David Koht Norbye ; Canadian
International Development Agency ; Netherlands. Ministry
of Foreign Affairs ; Norway. Royal Ministry of Foreign
Affairs. - [Bergen : Chr. Michelsen Institute], 1994. - 32 s.
- Keywords:* Food aid; Food supply; Aid evaluation
105. Carrin-Bouez, Marine
Inner frontiers : santal responses to acculturation /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap
og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 82 s. - (Rapport,
ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1991:6)
106. Carved flesh / cast selves : gendered symbols and social
practices / Vigdis Broch-Due ; Ingrid Rudie ; Tone Bleie
(eds.). - Oxford : Berg, 1993. - xiii, 297 s. - (Women in
cross-cultural perspective ; 8). - ISBN 0-85496-868-7
- Keywords:* Women; Developing countries; Gender
107. Chatterjee, Ratnabali
The queens' daughters : prostitutes as an outcast group
in colonial India / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for
samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 34 s.
- (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:8)
- Keywords:* Prostitution; Women; Colonialism; India
108. Cherniavsky, Mark
Development prospects in East Africa : Kenya, Tanzania,
Uganda : a draft report / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1965. - 116 p. - (DERAP paper ; 7)
- Keywords:* Economic development; East Africa; Kenya;
Tanzania; Uganda
109. Cheru, Fantu
Constraints for a conservation-based agricultural
development policy in Ethiopia : a baseline study in Fedis
Awraja / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for
samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 37 s.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1992:7)

110. Cheru, Fantu
Economic reconstruction and the peasant in Ethiopia : two papers presented at the symposium on the Ethiopian economy, with a postscript / Fantu Cheru ; Siegfried Pausewang. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 66 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1992:3)
- Keywords: Poverty; Structural adjustment; Ethiopia; Eritrea
111. Chilowa, Wycliffe
Food insecurity and coping strategies among the low income urban households in Malawi / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 22 s. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1991:4)
- Keywords: Poverty; Urban areas; Household surveys; Malawi
112. Chilowa, Wycliffe
Liberalisation of agricultural produce marketing and household food security in Malawi : preliminary results from baseline survey. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 26 s. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1991:2)
- Keywords: Agricultural policy; Food security; Household surveys; Malawi
113. Chilowa, Wycliffe
Structural adjustment and poverty : the case of Malawi. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 14 s. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1991:3)
- Keywords: Poverty; Food security; Structural adjustment; Malawi
114. Chowdhury, Ashraf U.
Norway's commodity assistance and import support to Bangladesh : a study commissioned by the Norwegian Ministry of Development Cooperation / Ashraf U. Chowdhury ; Eirik G. Jansen ; Ole David Koht Norbye ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Oslo : DUH, 1986. - 83 p. - (Evaluation report ; 7.86)
- DERAP publication ; 221
Keywords: Evaluation; Commodity aid; Import support; Bangladesh; Norway - commodity aid

115. Chr.Michelsens institutt
DERAP's first 25 years : the history of the Development
Action and Research Programme at the Chr. Michelsen
Institute / Ole David Koht Norbye. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. -
105 s. : tab. - ISBN 82-90584-18-0
- Keywords:* History
116. Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og
utvikling
Government and participation : institutional development,
decentralisation and democracy in the Third World /
Richard C. Crook ; Alf Morten Jerve (eds.). - Bergen :
CMI, 1991. - vi, 219 s. : tab. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ;
R 1991:1)
- Keywords:* Decentralization; Local government;
Democratization; Social participation; Organizational
development; Ivory Coast; Bangladesh; Ghana; Tanzania
117. Co-operative development in Kenya : the 1976 mission report,
with Kenyan Government views and conclusions : joint
Kenyan-Nordic evaluation mission / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1978. - iii, 111 p. - (DERAP paper ; 83)
- Keywords:* Cooperatives; Evaluation; Kenya
118. Commodities, finance and trade : issues in north south
negotiations / Arjun Sengupta (ed.). - London : Frances
Pinter, 1980. - 407 p.
- DERAP publication; 104
Keywords: Commodities; Financing; Trade; North-South
relations
119. Coping with aridity : drought impacts and preparedness in
Namibia - experiences from 1992/93 / Richard Moorsom ;
Jutta Franz ; Moono Mupotola (eds.) ; Namibian Economic
Policy Research Unit (publ.). - Windhoek : Brandes &
Apsel, 1995. - 250 s. : tab., fig., ill. - ISBN 3-86099-
257-0
- Keywords:* Drought; Environmental effects; Forests; Wild
animals; Farming; Agriculture; Health conditions; Water
resources; Resources management; Namibia

120. The country boats of Bangladesh / Eirik G. Jansen ; Anthony J. Dolman ; Alf Morten Jerve ; Nazibor Rahman ; Intermediate Technology Development Group. - Dhaka : University Press, 1989. - xx, 279 p. : maps, tab.

Also published by: Intermediate Technology Publications, London. DERAP publication ; 247

Keywords: Rivers; Ships; Private enterprises; Employment creation; Inland water transport; Bangladesh

121. Dagens folkevandringer : berører de oss? / Astri Suhrke ; Svein Gjerdåker (eds.). - Bergen ; Oslo : Chr. Michelsens Institutt ; Cappelen, 1993. - 264 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 82-02-14071-4

Keywords: International migration

122. Dahl, Grete
Evaluation of the need for data processing : the case of the Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 7 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A164)

Keywords: Data processing; Bangladesh

123. Dahl, Grete
Informasjonsmodeller : informasjon - datamodeller - databaser / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 18 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A185)

Keywords: Data bases; Information; Computer programmes

124. Dahl, Grete
NORAD : bearbeiding av data innsamlet i perioden 1.januar 1977 til 10.januar 1982 fra avsluttende spørreskjema for eksperter / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 70 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A262)

Restricted

Keywords: Technical assistance; Norway - technical assistance

125. Dahl, Grete
NORDREC : Norwegian development research catalogue : dokumentasjon av databasen og det system som behandler datamaterialet / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 38 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A280)

Keywords: Data bases; NORDREC

126. Dahl, Hans-Erik

Household demand for consumer goods in Kenya 1963-65 : with projections for 1966-73 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1968/69. - 3 vol. - (DERAP paper ; 11)

Keywords: Consumer goods; Kenya

Vol. 1: Main report. - 107 p.

Vol. 2: Statistical and methodological appendixes. - 64 p.

Vol. 3: Statistical and methodological appendixes. - 76 p.

127. Dahl, Hans-Erik

Import substitution vs. other sources of coefficient change in input-output models / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 6 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A15)

Keywords: Input-output analysis

128. Dahl, Hans-Erik

Industrial file systems and data banks in East Africa : a conference report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 10 p. - (DERAP paper ; 13)

Keywords: Industry; Data bases; East Africa

129. Dahl, Hans-Erik

The input-output table for Kenya : a further discussion / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 17 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A3)

Restricted.

Keywords: Input-output analysis; Kenya

130. Dahl, Hans-Erik

The Kenya input-output table 1967 : at buyers' prices : activities in the monetary agricultural sectors excluded / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A6)

Restricted.

Keywords: Input-output analysis; Kenya

131. Dahl, Hans-Erik
The Kenya input-output table 1967 : notes on data collection, main assumptions, sector specifications etc. / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 80 p. - (DERAP paper ; 14)

Keywords: Input-output analysis; Kenya
132. Dahl, Hans-Erik
The Kenya input-output table 1967 : sectoral coverage percentages and summary statistics extracted from the special input surveys run / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 42 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A4)

Restricted.
Keywords: Input-output analysis; Kenya
133. Dahl, Hans-Erik
The Kenya input-output table and model : a progress report and tentative plan for further work / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 8 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A13)

Restricted.
Keywords: Input-output analysis; Kenya
134. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Kryssløpstabellen for Kenya : en framdriftsrapport og en arbeidsplan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 7 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A7)

Restricted.
Keywords: Input-output analysis; Kenya
135. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Lamco - det svenske engasjement i liberiansk gruvedrift. - pp.219-238

In: Bergen Bank kvartalsskrift. - no 4 (1968)

DERAP publication ; 23
Keywords: Mining; Liberia

136. Dahl, Hans-Erik
A note on a possible framework for the industrial file system in East Africa / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 4 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A2)

Restricted.
Keywords: Industry; East Africa
137. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Om førtidspensjonens "pris" / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 7 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A19)

Keywords: Pension schemes; Social costs
138. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Om førtidspensjonering : noen flere talleksempler / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 10 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A26)

Keywords: Pension schemes; Social costs
139. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Om regionalregnskap i Norge. - pp.11-15

In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 26, no 8 (1972)

DERAP paper ; 34
Keywords: National accounts; Norway
140. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Om spare- og investeringsgap, med talleksempler fra Kenya, Uganda og Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1968. - (DERAP paper ; 10)

Keywords: Savings; Investments; East Africa; Kenya; Uganda; Tanzania
141. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Progressivity-regressivity properties of the Kenyan, Ugandan and Tanzanian tax systems : governments vs. private sector consumption and savings / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 41 p. - (DERAP paper ; 25)

Keywords: Tax systems; East Africa; Kenya; Uganda; Tanzania

142. Dahl, Hans-Erik
Regionalregnskap og regionaløkonomiske analyser. - pp.17-21

In: NordRefo : Information om regionalpolitikk och regionalpolitisk forskning i Norden. - Vol. 3, no 2 (1972)

DERAP paper ; 36
Keywords: National accounts; Regional economy
143. Danevad, Andreas
Development planning and the importance of democratic institutions in Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 171 s. : kart, tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:7)

Keywords: Democracy; Development planning; Economic policy; Botswana
144. Danevad, Andreas
Hvorfor har militæret fortsatt makten i Burma? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Utviklingsstudier og menneskerettigheter. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 27 s. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1993:2)

Keywords: Democratization; Political development; Militarism; Armed forces; Authoritarianism; Burma
145. Danevad, Andreas
Responsiveness and accountability in Botswana politics : do democratic institutions matter?. - s. 181-210

In: Norsk forening for utviklingsforskning
State and locality : proceedings of the NFU annual conference / Mette Masst ; Thomas Hylland Eriksen ; Jo Helle-Valle (eds.). - Oslo : NFU, 1994. - 312 s. - ISBN 82-9039123-4

Keywords: Democracy; Botswana
146. Danevad, Andreas
Responsiveness in Botswana politics : do elections matter?. - s. 381-402

In: Journal of modern African studies : a quarterly survey of politics, economics and related topics in contemporary Africa. - Vol. 33, no 3 (1995)

Keywords: Elections; Botswana

147. Databases and networking in development : seminar Brighton, Sussex, 4th-6th September, 1986 / European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes. Working Group on Information and Documentation. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 373 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 218)

Keywords: Data bases; Information networks; Conference papers

148. Development Aid : Its Context and Effectiveness (1988 : Bergen)
North-South - one future, a common task : European public campaign on North-South interdependency and solidarity : first roundtable discussion at Bergen, Feb., 8 - 10, 1988 : papers and contributions / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling (organisers). - Bergen : s.n., 1988. - 5 h.

Keywords: Development aid; Conference papers

Vol. 1: Welcome to the roundtable / Jarle Ofstad. - 8 p.

Includes: Introduction to the North-South campaign in Norway / Jakob Aano

Vol. 2: Women as a development potential / Anja Toivola. - 5 p.

Keywords: Women

Vol. 3: Development aid : the poor women's perspective / Renana Jhabvala. - 7 p.

Keywords: Women

Vol. 4: Social environment in the aid receiving society / Siegfried Pausewang. - 15 p.

Keywords: Development aid; Social change

Vol. 5: Women in European development co-operation : a challenge for aid administrators / Cecilia Andersen. - 17 p.

Keywords: Development aid; Development planning; Women; Europe

Vol. 6: Conditionality : facts, theory and policy / Dragoslav Avramovic. - 24 p.

Keywords: International loans; Financial terms; Economic theory; Economic policy

Vol. 7: The international context of development aid : comments on the presentation by Dragoslav Avramovic / Fantu Cheru. - 6 p.

Vol. 8: The international context of development aid : comments on the presentation by Dragoslav Avramovic / Helen O'Neill. - 5 p.

(Forts. / Cont.)

Vol. 9: Development aid : past experience and future prospects / Roger Riddell. - 5 p.
Keywords: Development aid

149. Development aid : its context and effectiveness : report to the Council of Europe / Siegfried Pausewang (ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - 40 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A375)

Keywords: Development aid; North-South relations

150. Development and modernity : perspectives on western theories of modernisation / Lars Gule ; Oddvar Storebø (eds.). - Bergen : Ariadne, 1993. - 345 s. - ISBN 82-90477-33-3

Keywords: Political theory; Development theory; Modernization; Social reform; Islam; Poland; USSR; China; Japan; Iran; Russia, USSR

151. Development theory : recent trends : proceedings of the NFU Annual Conference 1992 / Arve Ofstad ; Arne Wiig (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 285 s. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:6)

Keywords: Development theory; Conference papers; State intervention; Economic policy; Civil society; Africa; East Asia

152. Development, crisis, and alternative visions : Third World women's perspectives / Gita Sen ; Caren Grown ; Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - ISBN 82-90584-02-4

Keywords: Development strategy; Women

153. Documentation and library cooperation with third world countries : seminar 19-21 September 1989, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 208 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:6)

Keywords: Documentation; International cooperation; Developing countries; Conference papers; European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes

154. EADI general conference and general assembly 1978, Milano, 19th to 22nd September : contributions to and observations by DERAP members / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 63 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A124)
- Keywords:* Conference reports; European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes
155. Eele, Graham
Issues in the development of statistical services in Namibia / Graham Eele ; Robert Greener ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 31 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:4)
- Keywords:* Statistics; Statistical services; Namibia
156. Egeland, Jan
Menneskerettighetene og revolusjonen : Nicaragua 1986 / Jan Egeland ; Bernt Hagtvvet ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 80 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 7)
- Også utgitt som PRIO report ; nr 86/2
Keywords: Human rights; Revolution; Nicaragua
157. Eggen, Bjørn
En Monte Carlo studie av to metoder til å estimere parametrene i autoregressive modeller med autokorrelerte restledd / Bjørn Eggen ; Arne Gabrielsen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 21 + 111 p. - (DERAP paper ; 68)
- Keywords:* Economic models; Methodology
158. Eide, Asbjørn
Introduction : exploring the socio-economic, socio-political and civilizational determinants for the realization of internationally recognized human rights / Asbjørn Eide ; Bernt Hagtvvet. - s. ix-xvii
- In: Human rights in perspective : a global assessment / Asbjørn Eide ; Bernt Hagtvvet (eds.) ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oxford : Basil Blackwell, 1992. - xviii, 321 s. - ISBN 0-631-17883-X

159. Ekern, Stener

Nicaragua : mellom frihet og avhengighet : betydningen av begrepet menneskerettigheter i en klientilistisk politisk kultur / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 24 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 8)

Keywords: Human rights; Political systems; Political behaviour; Political power; Nicaragua

160. Employment and economic reform : towards a strategy for the Sudan / Just Faaland (chief of mission) ; International Labour Organisation ; Jobs and Skills Programme for Africa ; United Nations Development Programme. - Geneva : ILO, 1987. - 172 p. - ISBN 92-2-106221-X

DERAP publication ; 233

Keywords: Employment; Economic policy; Agriculture; Industry; Trade; Education; Migration; Social conditions; Development strategy; Aid policy; Sudan

161. Erichsen, Erich

Scandinavia and Namibia : contradictions of policies and actions / Erich Erichsen ; Bertil Hogberg ; Arne Tostensen. - pp.136-155

In: Allies in apartheid : Western capitalism in occupied Namibia / Allan D. Cooper. - London : Macmillan, 1988. - xii, 203 s. - ISBN 0-333-45722-6

Keywords: Government policy; Scandinavia; Namibia; Norway - international relations

162. Eriksen, Tore Linné

Bibliography on Mozambique and international aid / Tore Linné Eriksen ; Arve Ofstad ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 52 s. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1990:6)

Keywords: Bibliographies; Economics; Politics; Development aid; Mozambique

163. Ethiopia : options for rural development / Siegfried Pausewang (et al., eds.). - London : Zed Books, 1990. - 256 s. - ISBN 0-86232-958-2

Særtrykk av artikler i artikkelarkiv.

Keywords: Rural development; Agricultural aspects; Women; Cooperatives; Marketing; Villages; Environment; Natural resources; Food shortage; Peasants; Ethiopia

164. Ethiopia in change : peasantry, nationalism and democracy / Abebe Zegeye ; Siegfried Pausewang (eds.). - London ; New York : British Academic press, 1994. - xiii, 333 s. - ISBN 1-85043-644-4

Keywords: Political development; Economic policy; Independence; Democracy; Socialism; History; Ethiopia

165. European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes. Working Group on Information and Documentation Development policy, research and information : isolation or interaction? : Tilburg, The Netherlands, 1-4 September 1992. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 167 s. : fig. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1993:1)

Keywords: Information policy; Development research; Politicians; Research projects; Information workers

166. Evaluation of Norway's non-project financial assistance to Mozambique / Peter O'Brien (team leader) ; Jamú Hassan ; Michael Hicks ; Arve Ofstad (ed.) ; Norway. Royal Ministry of Foreign Affairs. - Bergen : The Ministry, 1990. - viii, 51 s. : fig., tab. - (Evaluation report ; 7.90). - ISBN 82-7177-308-9

Keywords: Development aid; Aid evaluation; Norway; Mozambique

167. Evaluation of the World Food Programme : final report : country case study: Bangladesh / Just Faaland (coord.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 37 s. : tab.

Keywords: Food aid; Aid evaluation; Bangladesh

168. Evaluering av opplæringsstøtte i forbindelse med norsk kapitalvareeksport til utviklingsland / Kjell J. Havnevik (sekretær) ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp. - Oslo : DUH, 1984. - 98 p.

Keywords: Non-formal education; Development projects; Private enterprises; Evaluation; Norway - aid projects

169. Faaland, Just
A chi vanno veramente gli aiuti?. - pp.135-146

In: Cooperazione allo sviluppo : Nord-Sud e interdipendenza per un futuro possibile. - Firenze : Sansoni, 198?. - 246 s. : ill., tab. - (Problemi di ulisse ; anno XXIX - N 98-99)

170. Faaland, Just
Aid conditionality : the governance gap / Just Faaland ;
Jack R. Parkinson. - 22 p.

In: 30 Years of BIDS : BIDS Commemoration Seminar (1989 :
Dhaka)
[Papers] / Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies. -
Dhaka : BIDS, 1989. - 14 h. - Vol. 6

Keywords: Economics; Development aid; Conditionality
171. Faaland, Just
Aid dependence and donor influence. - s.61-83

In: Aid, donors and development management / Stephen
Lister (ed.) ; Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit. -
Windhoek : NEPRU, 1991. - 184 s. : tab. - (NEPRU
Publications ; 2)
172. Faaland, Just
Arbeid og inntekt for alle : verdens
syssestettingsprogram. - pp.189-204

In: Bergen Bank kvartalsskrift. - no 4 (1976)

DERAP publication ; 66
Keywords: Employment
173. Faaland, Just
Balance of payments experience and prospects. - 30 p.

In: The problem of growth in less developed countries
and its significance for OECD policy / Organisation for
Economic Cooperation and Development. - Paris : OECD,
1964

DERAP publication ; 8
Keywords: Balance of payments
174. Faaland, Just
Bangladesh : gradual development or deepening misery? /
Just Faaland ; Jack R. Parkinson. - pp.739-747

In: World development : the multi-disciplinary
international journal devoted to the study and promotion
of world development. - Vol. 4, no 9 (1976)

DERAP publication ; 65
Keywords: Economic development; Bangladesh

175. Faaland, Just
Bangladesh : nød for all framtid?. - 24 p.
In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 3 (1975)
DERAP publication ; 58
Keywords: Poverty; Bangladesh
176. Faaland, Just
Bangladesh : the test case for development / Just Faaland ;
Jack R. Parkinson. - London : C. Hurst & Co., 1976. - xi,
203 p.
DERAP publication ; 60
Keywords: Economic development; Bangladesh
177. Faaland, Just
Befolkningsvekst og økonomisk og sosial utvikling /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 12 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A67)
Foredrag på befolkningskonferansen på Gjøvik i oktober
1974.
Keywords: Population growth; Economic and social
development
178. Faaland, Just
Demographic aspects of savings, investments, technological
development and industrialization. - pp.297-304
In: World Population Conference (30. August - 10.
September, 1965 : Belgrade)
Proceedings : vol. I : summary report / United Nations.
Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. -
New York : UN, 1966
DERAP publication ; 12
Keywords: Savings; Investments; Industrialization;
Demography; Technological development
179. Faaland, Just
Development experience and prospects. - 19 p.
In: The problem of growth in less developed countries
and its significance for OECD policy / Organisation for
Economic Cooperation and Development. - Paris : OECD,
1964
DERAP publication ; 7
Keywords: Economic development

180. Faaland, Just
A development perspective for Bangladesh / Just Faaland ;
Jack R. Parkinson. - pp.49-66

In: Bangladesh development studies. - Vol. 4, no 1 (1976)

DERAP paper ; 69
Keywords: Economic development; Bangladesh
181. Faaland, Just
Distribution of benefits of increasing exports from
developing countries : the role of trade unions. - pp.205-
214

In: International trade and its social and economic
effects : regional trade union seminar, Paris, 7th-10th
December, 1971 : supplement to the final report /
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. -
Paris : OECD, 1972

DERAP publication ; 45
Keywords: Exports; Trade unions
182. Faaland, Just
Does foreign aid reach the intended beneficiaries?. -
Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 15 s.

Address to the board of NORAD. Norwegian version: DERAP
publication no 139. See also: Arnesen, Arne.
Perspektiver på norsk utviklingshjelp i 1980-årene.
Keywords: Development aid; Aid policy; Norway
183. Faaland, Just
Economic dependency and regional cooperation / Just
Faaland ; Jan Isaksen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1979. - 45 p. + tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-
2045 ; A147)

Paper prepared for the Southern Africa Development
Coordination Conference.
Keywords: Economic dependence; Regional cooperation;
Southern African Development Coordination Conference

184. Faaland, Just
Economic disarray and dependence : the case of Sudan. -
pp.117-126
- In: The IMF and the World Bank in Africa :
conditionality, impact and alternatives / Kjell J.
Havnevik (ed.) ; Nordiska Afrikainstitutet. - Uppsala :
NAI, 1987. - 177 s. : tab. - (Seminar proceedings ;
no.18). - ISBN 91-7106-264-5
- Keywords:* Economic dependence; Sudan
185. Faaland, Just
Economic management in developed countries. - pp.160-168
- In: Management for development : priority themes in Africa
today / Philip Ndegwa ; Leo P. Mureithi ; Reginald
Herbold Green ; Society for International Development.
Kenya Chapter. - Nairobi : Oxford University Press,
1987. - 195 s. - ISBN 0-19-572619-7
- Keywords:* Economic administration; Developed countries
186. Faaland, Just
The economic price of natural gas in Pakistan / Just
Faaland ; Jack R. Parkinson. - pp.481-484
- In: Pakistan development review : an international journal
of development economics. - Vol. 8, no 4 (1974)
- DERAP paper ; 61
Keywords: Prices; Natural gas; Pakistan
187. Faaland, Just
The economy of Kenya : an econometric study of
structural relationships 1956 to 1965 with projections of
trade and resource gaps for 1970 and 1975 / Just Faaland ;
Hans-Erik Dahl. - pp.104-148
- In: Trade prospects and capital needs of developing
countries : study prepared by the UNCTAD secretariat. -
New York : UN, 1968
- DERAP publication ; 16
Keywords: Economic conditions; International trade;
Kenya

188. Faaland, Just
The economy of Tanzania : an econometric study of structural relationships 1956 to 1965 with projections of trade and resource gaps for 1970 and 1975 / Just Faaland ; Hans-Erik Dahl. - pp.187-230
- In: Trade prospects and capital needs of developing countries : study prepared by the UNCTAD secretariat. - New York : UN, 1968
- DERAP publication ; 17
Keywords: Economic conditions; International trade; Tanzania
189. Faaland, Just
The economy of Uganda : an econometric study of structural relationships 1956 to 1965 with projections of trade and resource gaps for 1970 and 1975 / Just Faaland ; Hans-Erik Dahl. - pp.231-274
- In: Trade prospects and capital needs of developing countries : study prepared by the UNCTAD secretariat. - New York : UN, 1968
- DERAP publication ; 18
Keywords: Economic conditions; International trade; Uganda
190. Faaland, Just
Europeisk integrasjon og nasjonal økonomisk politikk. - pp.5-11
- In: Økonomi og politikk : forskningsprogrammer ved avdelingen for humanistiske og samfunnsvitenskapelige studier : fire foredrag holdt på årsmøtet den 15. mars 1962 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1962. - (Beretninger ; XXV, 2)
- DERAP publication ; 3
Keywords: Economic policy; Economic integration; Europe
191. Faaland, Just
Evaluation of Ford Foundation Project 709-0161 : technical assistance to Southern Africa / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 31 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A219)
- Keywords: Development aid; Evaluation; Technology transfer; Technical assistance; Southern Africa

192. Faaland, Just
Evaluation of the NUFU agreement / NUFU. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - xxiii, 166 s.
193. Faaland, Just
Foreign assistance and peace policies : development economics and conflict research. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 16 s. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 44)

Keywords: Development aid; Development research; Peace keeping
194. Faaland, Just
Fraktinntekter og utviklingshjelp - for siste gang denne gang : et tilsvar. - pp.33-34

In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 23, no 8 (1969)

DERAP publication ; 25. - See also: Just Faaland: Norske skipsfartsinteresser i kapitaloverføringer til utviklingsland. - See also: Just Faaland: Norsk skipsfart og kapitalhjelp til u-hjelp.
Keywords: Sea transport; Development aid; Norway - sea transport
195. Faaland, Just
The governance gap / Just Faaland ; Jack Parkinson. - s.53-75

In: Trade, planning and rural development : essays in honour of Nurul Islam / Azizur Rahman Khan ; Rehman Sobhan (eds.). - Basingstoke : MacMillan, 1990. - viii, 236 s. : fig., tab. - ISBN 0-333-52130-7
196. Faaland, Just
Growth and ethnic inequality : Malaysia's new economic policy / Just Faaland ; Rais Saniman ; J.R. Parkinson ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Kuala Lumpur : Dewan Bahasa Dan Pustaka, 1990. - xviii, 347 s. - ISBN 983-62-1587-5

Keywords: Economic growth; Economic policy; Political development; Ethnic groups; Malaysia
197. Faaland, Just
Growth, employment and equity : lessons of the employment strategy mission to the Sudan. - pp.1-10

In: International labour review. - Vol. 64, no 1 (1976)

DERAP publication ; 64
Keywords: Employment; Economic growth; Sudan

198. Faaland, Just
Hensiktsmessigheten av å kanalisere norsk utviklingshjelp gjennom Verdensbanken (IDA) og de regionale bankene / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 7 p. - (DERAP paper ; 43)
- Keywords: Multilateral aid; Aid policy; World Bank; Norway - multilateral aid
199. Faaland, Just
Interests of Scandinavian countries in third world development / Just Faaland ; Ole David Koht Norbye. - pp.279-306
- In: Rich country interests and third world development / Robert Cassen (et al., eds.). - London : Croom Helm, 1982. - 369 s. : tab. - ISBN 0-7099-1930-1
- DERAP publication ; 148
Keywords: Development aid; Scandinavia; Norway
200. Faaland, Just
Japan : et utviklingsland som har lukkast. - 8 p.
- In: Syn og segn. - Vol. 68, no 10 (1962)
- DERAP publication ; 4
Keywords: Economic growth; Japan
201. Faaland, Just
Matvareproduksjon og økonomisk vekst. - pp.29-44
- In: Utviklingslandene og matforsyningsproblemene / Den norske FAO-komit e ; Statens ernæringsr ad. - Oslo, 1963
- DERAP publication ; 5
Keywords: Food production; Economic growth
202. Faaland, Just
The nature of the state and the role of government in agricultural development / Just Faaland ; Jack Parkinson. - s.247-276
- In: Agriculture and the state : growth, employment, and poverty in developing countries / C.Peter Timmer (ed.). - Ithaca : Cornell University Press, 1991. - xiii, 311 s. : fig., tab. - (Food systems and agrarian change). - ISBN 0-8014-2601-4

203. Faaland, Just
Norsk skipsfart og kapitalhjelp til u-land : et tilsv. -
pp.44-46

In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 23, no 5 (1969)

DERAP publication ; 25. - See also: Just Faaland:
Fraktinntekter og utviklingshjelp. - See also: Just
Faaland: Norske skipsfartsinteresser i
kapitaloverføringer til utviklingsland.
Keywords: Sea transport; Development aid; Norway - sea
transport
204. Faaland, Just
Norske skipsfartsinteresser i kapitaloverføringer til
utviklingsland : enkel reguladetri med store tall / Just
Faaland ; Magne Skaar. - pp.16-18

In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 22, no 1 (1968)

DERAP publication ; 25. - See also: Just Faaland: Norske
skipsfartsinteresser i kapitaloverføringer til
utviklingsland. - See also: Just Faaland: Fraktinntekter
og utviklingshjelp.
Keywords: Sea transport; Development aid; Norway - sea
transport
205. Faaland, Just
North-south relationships : confrontation and dialogue :
prepared for the EADI/ODI Workshop, London, 3-4 November
1977 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and
Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 16 p. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A100)

Keywords: North-South relations
206. Faaland, Just
Norwegian aid and reaching the poor. - pp.1-11

In: Development policy review. - Vol. 2, no 1 (1984)

DERAP publication ; 193
Keywords: Poverty; Aid policy; Norway - aid policy
207. Faaland, Just
Norwegian development aid efforts and policies : a
critique. - pp.42-47

In: Development dialogue : a journal of international
development cooperation. - Vol. 1, no 1 (1972)

DERAP publication ; 46
Keywords: Aid policy; Norway - aid policy

208. Faaland, Just
Notat om virkning på likviditet av et kredittpolitisk tiltak i Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 5 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A27)
- Keywords:* Credit policy; Tanzania
209. Faaland, Just
Notes on development potentials, prospects and policies in Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 53 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A276)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Development potential; Development policy; Botswana
210. Faaland, Just
OECD and adjustment in developing countries. - pp.57-64
- In: Stabilisation, adjustment and poverty : a collection of papers presented at an informal ILO expert group meeting (Geneva, 9-10 January 1986) / International Labour Organisation (publ.) ; World Employment Programme. International Employment Policies (publ.). - Geneva : ILO, 1986. - 173 s. - (Working papers ; no.1). - ISBN 92-2-106553-5
- DERAP publication ; 216
Keywords: Developing countries; Structural adjustment; Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
211. Faaland, Just
P. M. om økning av Norges hjelp til utviklingslandene i relasjon til norsk økonomi / Just Faaland ; Kjell Fiskvik ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1962. - 8 p. - (DERAP paper ; 2)
- Keywords:* Aid policy; Norway
212. Faaland, Just
Planning in Pakistan : prospects and policies for exports in the perspective plan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1964. - 31 p. - (DERAP paper ; 4)
- Keywords:* Development planning; Exports; Pakistan

213. Faaland, Just
The political economy of development / Just Faaland ;
Jack R. Parkinson. - London : Frances Pinter, 1986. - x,
265 p. : tab. - ISBN 0-86187-605-9
- DERAP publication ; 199
Keywords: Economic conditions; Development planning;
Developing countries; Bangladesh; Mozambique
214. Faaland, Just
Politikk og økonomi i Sudan. - pp.71-88
- In: Internasjonal politikk. - no 1 (1976)
- DERAP publication ; 63
Keywords: Politics; Economic conditions; Sudan
215. Faaland, Just
Population, resources and environment : the real issues
for the 1980s / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 5 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A138)
- Keywords: Natural resources; Population; Environment
216. Faaland, Just
Primary sector strategy : the case of Botswana / Just
Faaland ; Jan Isaksen. - 1983
- In: The primary sector in economic development / Lunds
universitet. Department of Economics. - Lund, 1983. - 31
papers. - Vol. 20
- Keywords: Primary sector; Development strategy; Botswana
217. Faaland, Just
Projections of capital import requirements of developing
countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research
and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1965. - 34 p. -
(DERAP paper ; 5)
- Keywords: International investments
218. Faaland, Just
The promotion of greater economic development in
Malaysia
- In: Journal of the economics society. - Vol. 9 (1969)
- DERAP publication ; 32
Keywords: Economic development; Malaysia

219. Faaland, Just
Report on the research component of a proposed UNCTAD research and training programme / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 39 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A187)
- Keywords:* Training; Research programmes; United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
220. Faaland, Just
Review of Norwegian Church Aid's assistance to Ethiopia / Just Faaland ; Olav Hauge ; Karl-Johan Lundström ; Ole David Koht Norbye ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Fantoft : CMI, 1990. - 63 s. : kol. kart, tab.
- Restricted. Not on loan.
Keywords: Development aid; Emergency relief; Kirkens nødhjelp; Ethiopia; Norway
221. Faaland, Just
The role of cooperation in rural development in Kenya / Just Faaland ; Eirik G. Jansen. - pp.85-106
- In: Eastern Africa journal of rural development. - Vol. 12, 1/2 (1979)
- DERAP publication ; 137
Keywords: Rural development; Cooperatives; Kenya
222. Faaland, Just
Rural outmigration : an introduction to the session. - pp.205-212
- In: Conference on Economic and Demographic Change : issues for the 1980's (1978 : Helsinki)
Proceedings : vol. 2 / International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. - Liege, 1979
- DERAP publication ; 91
Keywords: Migration; Rural areas
223. Faaland, Just
Samvirkebevegelsens rolle i landsbygdetutviklingen i Kenya / Just Faaland ; Eirik G. Jansen. - pp.8-13
- In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - Vol. 13, no 8 (1977)
- DERAP publication ; 73
Keywords: Cooperatives; Rural development; Kenya

224. Faaland, Just
Statens rolle i jordbruksutviklingen i fattige land. -
pp.211-224

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1989). - pp. 121-
256

Keywords: Development policy; State; Agricultural
development
225. Faaland, Just
Structural transformation and rural development / Just
Faaland ; Mosharaff Hossain. - pp.281-290

In: European studies in development / Jacques de Bandt ;
Péter Mándi ; Dudley Seers (eds.). - London : Macmillan,
1980. - ISBN 0-333-27947-6

DERAP publication ; 110
Keywords: Rural development; Aid policy
226. Faaland, Just
The role of primary education. - pp.252-260

In: Human development : the neglected dimension / Khadija
Haq (ed.) ; Uner Kirdar (ed.) ; North South Roundtable
(publ.). - Islamabad : The Round Table, 1986. - xviii,
446 s. - ISBN 92-1-126003-5

DERAP publication ; 205
Keywords: Primary education
227. Faaland, Just
Trek av industrilandenes politikk overfor
utviklingslandene. - pp.75-80

In: Bergen Bank kvartalsskrift. - no 3 (1986)

DERAP publication ; 217
Keywords: International economic relations
228. Faaland, Just
Utvikling av økonomi og næringsliv i u-landene : hvilken
rolle kan Norge spille?. - s. 11-18

In: AIESEC
U-landenes økonomi, internasjonal handel,
valutaproblemer : for studenter ved NHH, BI og SI. -
[S.l. : s.n.], 1977. - 105 s. - (AIESEC-seminar ; 1977)

Keywords: Economic development; Norway

229. Faaland, Just
Utviklingshjelp : en revolusjonær virksomhet. - pp.41-50
In: Samtiden. - no 1 (1962)
DERAP publication ; 1
Keywords: Development aid
230. Faaland, Just
Utviklingshjelp og fredspolitik : utviklingsøkonomi og konfliktforskning : foredrag ved årsmøtet Chr. Michelsens institutt 15. mars 1972 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 16 p. - (Beretninger ; XXXV, 1972, no.2)
DERAP publication ; 44
Keywords: Development aid; Peace keeping; Development research
231. Faaland, Just
Utviklingslandene i verdensøkonomien : handelspolitiske problemer. - pp.28-42
In: Internasjonal politikk. - no 1 (1966)
DERAP publication ; 13
Keywords: International economy; International trade
232. Faaland, Just
Utviklingssituasjonen i Bangladesh. - pp.6-15
In: Den ny verden : tidsskrift for u-landsproblemer. - Vol. 16, no 2 (1982)
DERAP publication ; 151
Keywords: Economic development; Bangladesh
233. Faaland, Just
Utviklingsstrategier og erfaringer i 1970-årene / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 8 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A204)
Foredrag 27. mars 1981 på møte i NORADs Råd, Lysebu, Oslo.
Keywords: Development strategy

234. Fantahun H. Michael
The roots of nationality problems and the challenge to nation-building in Ethiopia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 232 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 250)
- Keywords: Nationality; Minority groups; Ethiopia
235. Fields, Gary S.
Student loan programs and the returns to investment in higher levels of education in Kenya revisited / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 12 p. - (DERAP paper ; 28)
- Keywords: Higher education; Student loans; Kenya
236. Fields, Gary S.
University education in Kenya : a socio-economic perspective / Gary S. Fields ; Svein-Erik Rastad ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 29 p. - (DERAP paper ; 30)
- Keywords: Higher education; Kenya
237. Fishing for development : small-scale fisheries in Africa / Inge Tvedten ; Bjørn Hersoug (eds.). - Uppsala : Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1992. - 227 s. : fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 91-7106-327-7
- Keywords: Fishery; Fishermen; Small-scale industry; Fishery development; Traditional technology; Africa; West Africa; Mozambique; Zambia; Guinea-Bissau
238. Fiskvik, Kjell
Development prospects of Nigeria : a draft report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1965. - 201 p. - (DERAP paper ; 6)
- Keywords: Economic development; Nigeria
239. Fiskvik, Kjell
Nordic aid and the politics of inequality : some comments to Per Olav Reinton. - pp.59-61
- In: Cooperation and conflict. - no 1 (1971)
- DERAP paper ; 23
Keywords: Aid policy; Scandinavia

240. Fiskvik, Kjell
Det norske Indiaprojektet : Kerala-projektet og indisk fiskeripolitikk / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 115, 40 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 36)
- Keywords: Fishery policy; Development projects; India; Kerala, India; Norway - aid projects
241. Fiskvik, Kjell
Synspunkter om opplegg for arbeid omkring "økonomisk dualisme" ved DERAP / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 10 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A9)
- Keywords: Economic theory
242. Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge
Multiple inflasjonslikevekter og deres stabilitet : en drøfting av stabiliseringsprogrammene i Argentina, Brasil og Israel på midten av 1980-tallet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 21 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1992:5)
243. Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge
Rådgivning i forbindelse med distriktsutvikling i Tanzania : rapport til CMI/NIBR-teamet fra feltstudie i Kigoma 27. april - 13. mai 1993 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993
- Prosjektleder: Steinar Askvik.
Keywords: Rural development; Tanzania; Kigoma, Tanzania
244. Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge
Taxation and tax reforms in Tanzania : a survey / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 37 s. : fig., tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1995:4)
- Keywords: Taxation; Tax reforms; Tanzania
245. Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge
U-hjelp, norsk næringsliv og blandede kreditter. - s. 105-117
- In: Idégruppen om nord/sør : informasjonshefte. - no 1 (1993). - 154 s.
- Keywords: Development aid; Mixed credits; Business; Norway

246. Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge
Value-added taxation in Tanzania? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 27 s. : tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1995:5)

Keywords: Value added tax; Taxation; Tax reforms; Tanzania
247. Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge
Verdensbankens verdensbilde / Odd-Helge Fjeldstad ; Turid Synnøve Bøe. - s. 37-42

In: Idégruppen om nord/sør : informasjonshefte. - no 1 (1993). - 154 s.

Tidligere trykket i: Sosialøkonomen nr 11 1992.
Keywords: World Bank
248. Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge
Økonomisk velferdsteori og fordelingsaspektet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 22 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1992:4)
249. Flood and water management : towards a public debate / Just Faaland ; Independent Flood Action Plan Review Mission. - Dhaka : UNDP, 1995. - 47 s.

Keywords: Floods; Flood control; Water resources; Resources management; Bangladesh
250. Fløystad, Gunnar
Foreign trade, aid and economic growth in less developed countries. - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1968. - 109 p.

DERAP publication ; 19
Keywords: Foreign trade; Development aid; Economic growth
251. Fløystad, Gunnar
Prognose for samhandelen mellom de fattige og de rike land / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1962. - 24 p. - (DERAP paper ; 1)

Keywords: International trade

252. Fløystad, Gunnar
Robert Eisner: Some factors in growth reconsidered and
Jerome Rothenberg: An approach to the welfare analysis of
intertemporal resource allocation : two book reviews. -
pp.547-549
- In: Pakistan development review : an international journal
of development economics. - Vol. 7, no 4 (1967)
- DERAP paper ; 8
Keywords: Economic growth; Welfare economics
253. Foran 1970-årene : utviklingsland og utviklingshjelp /
Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp ; Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme
(red.). - Oslo : NORAD, 1970. - 158 p.
- DERAP publication ; 38. - Two contributions by O. D. K.
Norbye.
Keywords: Development aid; Developing countries
254. Forberg, Hans
Om Sovjetsamveldets bistand til utviklingslandene. - pp.12-
19
- In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 22, no 8 (1968)
- DERAP publication ; 24
Keywords: Development aid; USSR
255. Gabrielsen, Arne
Estimering av "effisiente" produktfunksjoner : eksogene
produksjonsfaktorer / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1973. - 33 p. - (DERAP paper ; 53)
- Keywords: Production functions; Methodology
256. Gabrielsen, Arne
An interpretation of the probability limit of the least
squares estimator in linear models with errors in
variables / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research
and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 11 p. -
(DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A40)
- Keywords: Economic theory
257. Gabrielsen, Arne
Modeller for helsesektoren / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1975. - 5 p. - (DERAP paper ; 63)
- Keywords: Economic models; Health sector

258. Gabrielsen, Arne
The new system of financing Norwegian hospitals /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 17 p. - (DERAP paper ;
52)

Read at the Econometric Society, Oslo, 29.-31. Aug. 1973
Keywords: Financing; Health economics; Norway
259. Gabrielsen, Arne
Planlegging under usikkerhet / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1973. - 26 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A43)

Keywords: Economic theory; Economic planning
260. Gabrielsen, Arne
Prognosemodeller for leger og tannleger / Arne Gabrielsen ;
Bjørn S. Brochmann ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 35 p.
- (DERAP paper ; 54)

Keywords: Medical personnel; Dentists
261. Gabrielsen, Arne
Skisse til prosjektet planleggingsmodeller for
helsesektoren / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 6 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A41)

Keywords: Economic theory; Health economics
262. Gabrielsen, Arne
Statistikken og makromodellene. - pp.15-21

In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 27, no 8 (1973)

DERAP publication ; 49
Keywords: Economic models; Statistics
263. Gabrielsen, Arne
Test av en ikke-parametrisk metode for estimering av de
mest effektive produksjonsmetoder / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 22 + 3 p. - (DERAP paper ; 65)

Keywords: Production; Efficiency

264. Gairdner, David
Colombia / David Gairdner ; Eva Irene Tuft. - s. 153-202

In: Human rights in developing countries yearbook 1995 / Peter R. Baehr (et al., eds.). - The Hague ; Oslo : Kluwer Law International ; Nordic Human Rights Publications, 1995. - xi, 416 s. - ISBN 90-411-0127-6
265. Gao Yongli
The development of China's economy, foreign trade and shipping industry / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 9 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A384)

Keywords: Economic development; Foreign trade; Sea transport; China
266. Gaustadsæther, Thorbjørn
Bistandseksperterne og NORAD : en analyse av debriefingsskjemaer for hjemvendte NORAD engasjerte eksperter / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 210 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A357)

Keywords: Technical assistance; Norway - technical assistance
267. Gaustadsæther, Thorbjørn
Ekspertbistand til utviklingsland : en sosiologisk analyse av NORAD-engasjerte bistandseksperters rolle i utviklingslandenes moderniseringsprosess / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 131 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 194)

Keywords: Technology transfer; Theses; Technical assistance; Tanzania; Botswana; Norway - technical assistance
268. Gaustadsæther, Thorbjørn
Eksperternes rolle i bistandsarbeidet med hensyn til mottakerorientering og kunnskapsoverføring / Thorbjørn Gaustadsæther ; Elisabeth Jacobsen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - vi, 52 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A340)

Restricted.
Keywords: Technology transfer; Technical assistance; Tanzania; Botswana; Norway - technical assistance

269. Gaustadsæther, Thorbjørn
UNDP : litteratur om FNs utviklingsprogram og dets virksomhet : en annotert bibliografi / Thorbjørn Gaustadsæther ; Elisabeth Jacobsen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 92 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 161)
- Keywords:* International organizations; Development projects; Bibliographies; Aid institutions; United Nations Development Programme
270. Geisler, Gisela G.
Fair? What has fairness got to do with it? : vagaries of election observations and democratic standards. - s. 613-637
- In: Journal of modern African studies : a quarterly survey of politics, economics and related topics in contemporary Africa. - Vol. 31, no 4 (1993)
- Keywords:* Elections; Democracy
271. Geisler, Gisela G.
From steel to welfare : the changing position of ethnic minorities in the Illawarra. - Wollongong : Care Force ; Angelican Home Mission Society, 1990. - 54 s. : tab.
- Keywords:* Ethnic minorities; Australia; Illawarra, Australia
272. Geisler, Gisela G.
Moving with tradition : the politics of marriage amongst the Toka of Zambia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 24 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:14)
- Keywords:* Marriage; Tradition; Zambia
273. Geisler, Gisela G.
Moving with tradition : the politics of marriage amongst the Toka of Zambia, 1992
- I: Canadian Journal of African Studies, vol. 26, no. 3, 1992.

274. Geisler, Gisela G.
Not so good, but quite ambitious : women and men coping with structural adjustment in rural Zambia / Gisela G. Geisler ; Elizabeth Narrowe ; Scandinavian Project Managers ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - [S.l. : s.n.], 1990. - xiii, 52 s. : tab.
- Keywords:** Economic policy; Agricultural sector; Women; Structural adjustment; Zambia
275. Geisler, Gisela G.
Observing the elation of liberation : being a UN observer in Lebowa, Northern Transvaal. - s. 69-74
- In: South Africa's 1994 elections : the birth of democracy, its future prospects and Norwegian development aid / Elling Njål Tjønneland (ed.) ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : IMR, 1994. - 117 s. : kart
276. Geisler, Gisela G.
Die Politik der Geschlechterbeziehungen in einer ländlichen Gemeinde in Zambia : "Be quiet and suffer" / Institut für Afrika-Kunde ; Deutsches bersee-Institut. - Hamburg : Die Institut, 1990. - xi, 251 s. : tab. - (Arbeiten / Institut für Afrika-Kunde ; 66). - ISBN 3-923519-92-3
- Keywords:** Women; Social change; Political development; Traditional culture; Zambia
277. Geisler, Gisela G.
Silences speak louder than claims : gender, household and agricultural development in Southern Africa. - s. 1965-1980
- In: World development : the multi-disciplinary international journal devoted to the study and promotion of world development. - Vol. 21, no 12 (1993)
- Keywords:** Agricultural development; Gender; Southern Africa
278. Geisler, Gisela G.
Troubled sisterhood : women and politics in Southern Africa. - s. 545-578
- In: African Affairs : Journal of the Royal African Society. - Vol. 94, no 377 (1995)
- Keywords:** Women; Politics; Southern Africa

279. Geisler, Gisela G.
The vagaries of descent-reckoning father's right is mother's loss / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 19 s.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:13)
- Keywords:* Agricultural development; Women; Zambia
280. Geisler, Gisela G.
Who is losing out? : structural adjustment, gender, and the agricultural sector in Zambia. - s.113-140
- In: Journal of modern African studies : a quarterly survey of politics, economics and related topics in contemporary Africa. - Vol. 30, no 1 (1992)
- Keywords:* Agricultural sector; Gender; Structural adjustment; Zambia
281. Gender relations the missing link in the development puzzle : a selected and annotated bibliographic guide to theoretical efforts and South Asian experiences / Tone Bleie ; Ragnhild Lund (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 361 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 184)
- Keywords:* Bibliographies; Gender relations; South Asia
282. Gerhart, John
Rural works programme for Kenya / John Gerhart ; Ole David Koht Norbye ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Nairobi/Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 93 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A80)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Employment; Kenya
283. Ghai, Yash
The rule of law in Africa : reflections on the limits of constitutionalism / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 9 s.
- (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; M1990:1)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Constitutions; Africa

284. Gjerdåker, Svein
Filosofi og økokrise : en innledning / Svein Gjerdåker ;
Lars Gule ; Bernt Hagtvet. - s. 8-19
- In: Den uoverstigelige grense : tanke og handling i
miljøkampen / Svein Gjerdåker ; Lars Gule ; Bernt
Hagtvet (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo :
Cappelen, 1991. - 253 s. - ISBN 82-02-12925-7
285. Gjerdåker, Svein
Kunnskap og engasjement : en innledning / Svein Gjerdåker ;
Arne Tostensen. - s.8-20
- In: Alltid fattig? : perspektiver på den tredje verdens
fattigdom / Svein Gjerdåker ; Arne Tostensen (red.) ;
Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1992. - 227 s.
- ISBN 82-02-13333-5
286. Gjerdåker, Svein
Norsk menneskerettspolitik. - s. 199-217
- In: Norges utenrikspolitik / Torbjørn L. Knutsen ; Gunnar
M. Sørbø ; Svein Gjerdåker (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens
institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen Akademisk, 1995. - 492 s. :
fig., tab. - ISBN 82-456-0023-7
- Keywords:* Human rights; Foreign policy
287. Gloppen, Siri
Human rights and development : the discourse in the
humanities and social sciences / Siri Gloppen ; Lise
Rakner ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development and Human
Rights Studies. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 103 s. - (CMI,
Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:3)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Economic development; Political
development; Development aid; Reporting systems
288. Gloppen, Siri
Menneskerettigheter og utviklingsprosesser : sentrale tema
i samfunnsvitenskapelig og humanistisk
menneskerettighetsforskning / Siri Gloppen ; Lise Rakner ;
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap
og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 97 s. - (Rapport,
ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1991:2)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Economic development; Political
development; Development aid; Reporting systems

289. Goundrey, Gordon K.
The problem of asylum for refugees : a suggested approach / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A312)
- Keywords:* Refugees; International agreements; Conventions
290. Granberg, Per
An attempt to estimate some rudimentary economic data for Namibia 1980 : with special emphasis on the production and consumption of manufactured products / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - iii, 21 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A324)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; Statistical analysis; Namibia
291. Granberg, Per
An attempt to estimate the Botswana 1980-market for manufactured products / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 28 p. : maps. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A315)
- Keywords:* Manufactured products; Statistical analysis; Botswana
292. Granberg, Per
Botswana's customs revenue : a formal analysis of the revenue generating formula / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 27 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A338)
- Keywords:* Public revenues; Customs unions; Economic models; Botswana
293. Granberg, Per
A broad outline of the macroeconomic model for Botswana (MEMBOT) / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Revised. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 7 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A209)
- Keywords:* Macroeconomics; Economic models; MEMBOT; Botswana

294. Granberg, Per
A description of the macro-economic model for Botswana (MEMBOT) : a user's manual / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 372 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 153)
- Keywords:* Macroeconomics; Economic models; Manuals; MEMBOT; Botswana
295. Granberg, Per
Documentation of some basic data for the MEMBOT model / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 36 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A293)
- Restricted.
- Keywords:* Macroeconomics; Economic models; Statistical data; MEMBOT; Botswana
296. Granberg, Per
An electronic data processing programme for input-output tables of different sizes : a guide : 1st draft / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 167 p. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A32)
- Keywords:* Input-output tables; Data processing
297. Granberg, Per
En første skisse av DERAP-prosjekt nr. 4.18 : om verdensøkonomiens mulige innvirkning på økonomien i små, åpne land / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 7 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A298)
- Keywords:* International trade; Economic models
298. Granberg, Per
Hva får vi igjen? : en statistisk analyse av norske leveranser til det multilaterale bistandsmarkedet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development and Human Rights Studies. - Fantoft : CMI, 1993. - 91 s. : fig., tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:1)
- Keywords:* Exports; Development aid; Norway

299. Granberg, Per
Leveranser av norske varer og tjenester til multilaterale bistandsorganisasjoner / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - [Bergen] : CMI, 1990. - 19 s. + tab.

Keywords: Development aid; Multilateral aid; Supply; Goods; Services; Norway
300. Granberg, Per
Macro-economic effects of development plan expenditures : a framework for analysis, with special reference to Uganda / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 51 s. : tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1993:1)

Keywords: Development plans; Economic models; Development projects; Uganda
301. Granberg, Per
The market for manufactured products in the SADCC region / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 82 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A345)

Restricted.
Keywords: Commodity markets; Manufactured products; Statistical data; Southern African Development Coordination Conference; Southern Africa
302. Granberg, Per
A non-technical description of the macro-economic model for Botswana (MEMBOT) / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 32 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 168)

Keywords: Macroeconomics; Economic models; MEMBOT; Botswana
303. Granberg, Per
A note on the estimation formula for the follower sector's production in the MEMBOT model / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 21 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A295)

Keywords: Economic models; Macroeconomics; Production; MEMBOT; Botswana

304. Granberg, Per
A note on the investment function of the MEMBOT model /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 11 p. : diagr. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A292)
- Keywords:* Macroeconomics; Economic models; Investments;
MEMBOT; Botswana
305. Granberg, Per
A note on the possible construction of a crude income
distribution indicator for the MEMBOT model /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 13 p. : tab. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A291)
- Keywords:* Macroeconomics; Economic models; Income
distribution; MEMBOT; Bangladesh
306. Granberg, Per
A note on the production and consumption of manufactured
products in Namibia / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1984. - 72 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A316)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Manufactured products; Statistical analysis;
Namibia
307. Granberg, Per
A numerical study of the Kenyan 1971 input/output table /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - iii, 51 p. - (DERAP
publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 69)
- Keywords:* Input-output tables; Kenya
308. Granberg, Per
A programme for updating the 1971 input/output table of
Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and
Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 37 p. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A101)
- Keywords:* Input-output tables; Kenya

309. Granberg, Per
Some estimates of intra-PTA trade / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 100 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A350)
- Keywords:* International trade; Trade structure; Statistical data; Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States; East Africa; Southern Africa
310. Granberg, Per
Some recent trade estimates for Angola, Botswana, Mozambique, Zambia and Zimbabwe / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 41 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A351)
- Restricted.
- Keywords:* International trade; Statistical data; Trade structure; Regional cooperation; Southern African Development Coordination Conference
311. Gule, Lars
Development and modernity : by way of introduction / Lars Gule ; Oddvar Storebø. - s. 7- 10
- In: Development and modernity : perspectives on western theories of modernisation / Lars Gule ; Oddvar Storebø (eds.). - Bergen : Ariadne, 1993. - 345 s. - ISBN 82-90477-33-3
312. Gule, Lars
Hvor går toleransens grenser?. - Oslo : Samtiden, 1996. - s. 71-82. - (Samtiden ; 2-1996)
313. Gule, Lars
Islam and democracy. - 211-232
- In: Forum for development studies. - no 2 (1992)
- Keywords:* Islam; Democracy
314. Gule, Lars
Islam og demokrati / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 25 s. : ill. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 1991:1)
- Keywords:* Democracy; Islam; Modernization; Religion

315. Gule, Lars
Islam og det moderne. - s. 90-120

In: Ariadne : forum for kritisk samfunnsteori. - no 4
(1990)
316. Gule, Lars
Islam, menneskerettigheter og utviklingsprosesser. -
Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 143 s. : fig. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-
0030 ; R 1991:3)

Keywords: Human rights; Islam; Political theory;
Political development
317. Gule, Lars
Menneskerettighetene i Islam / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI,
1988. - 17 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 15)

Keywords: Human rights; Islam
318. Gule, Lars
Den muslimske fundamentalismen : det politiske islam. -
Oslo : Religionslærerforeningen i Norge, 1994. - s. 23-31. -
(Religion og livssyn, ISSN: 0802-8214 ; 1/1994)

Keywords: Islam
319. Gule, Lars
The political theory of the Islamic Republic of Iran :
modern or anti-modern?. - s. 273-291

In: Development and modernity : perspectives on western
theories of modernisation / Lars Gule ; Oddvar Storebø
(eds.). - Bergen : Ariadne, 1993. - 345 s. - ISBN 82-
90477-33-3

Keywords: Islam
320. Gule, Lars
Politivold, forskning og rettssikkerhet : en innledning /
Lars Gule ; Preben Falck. - s. 10-16

In: Politivold, forskning og rettsikkerhet : et
menneskerettslig søkelys på politivoldskomplekset i
Bergen / Lars Gule ; Preben Falck (red.) ;
Chr.Michelsens institutt. - [Bergen] : Ariadne, 1991. -
334 s. - ISBN 82-90477-19-8

321. Gule, Lars
Politivold, forskning og rettssikkerhet : noen vitenskapsteoretiske og forskningsetiske utdypninger. - s. 173-192
- In: Politivold, forskning og rettsikkerhet : et menneskerettslig søkelys på politivoldskomplekset i Bergen / Lars Gule ; Preben Falck (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - [Bergen] : Ariadne, 1991. - 334 s. - ISBN 82-90477-19-8
322. Gule, Lars
Western and Arab-Islamic concepts of development. - s. 221-253
- In: Development and modernity : perspectives on western theories of modernisation / Lars Gule ; Oddvar Storebø (eds.). - Bergen : Ariadne, 1993. - 345 s. - ISBN 82-90477-33-3
- Keywords:* Islam
323. Gule, Lars
Økologi og økonomi. - s. 214-226
- In: Den uoverstigelige grense : tanke og handling i miljøkampen / Svein Gjerdåker ; Lars Gule ; Bernt Hagtvet (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1991. - 253 s. - ISBN 82-02-12925-7
324. Haaland, Ane
The adult literacy programme, Diocese of Lodwar, Kenya : an evaluation report prepared for the Norwegian Agency for International Development / Ane Haaland ; Joseph Morris ; Johan Helland ; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 60 p.
- Keywords:* Literacy; Adult education; Development projects; Evaluation; Kenya; Lodwar, Kenya; Turkana, Kenya
325. Hagtvet, Bernt
Forskning om menneskerettigheter i Norge : CMI's rolle og framtidsoppgaver : et forslag til forskningsprogram / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 16 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 4)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Research programmes; Chr.Michelsens institutt

326. Hagtvet, Bernt
Menneskerettigheter og verdensfattigdommen. - s.214-225

In: Alltid fattig? : perspektiver på den tredje verdens
fattigdom / Svein Gjerdåker ; Arne Tostensen (red.) ;
Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1992. - 227 s.
- ISBN 82-02-13333-5
327. Hagtvet, Bernt
Nationalismen : en ideologi på gott och ont. - Stockholm :
Utbildningsradion ; Bokforlaget Bra Böcker, 1991. - s. 41-
59

I: Utsikt mot Europa /Birgitta Furuhagen (red.).
328. Hagtvet, Bernt
Scandinavia : achievements, dilemmas, challenges / Bernt
Hagtvet ; Erik Rudeng

In: Dædalus : Journal of the American Academy of Arts and
Sciences. - Vol. 113, no 2 (1984)

Keywords: Political development; Social policy;
Scandinavia; Norway
329. Hagtvet, Bernt
Stein Rokkan : et forskerliv i tilbakeblikk. - s. 11-44

In: Politikk mellom økonomi og kultur : Stein Rokkan som
politisk sosiolog og forskningsinspirator / Bernt
Hagtvet (red.). - Oslo : Ad Notam Gyldendal, 1992. - 458 s.
: fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 82-417-0124-1
330. Hagtvet, Bernt
Stein Rokkans liv og virke / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI,
1987. - 43 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 11)

Keywords: Political science; Political theory; Stein
Rokkan
331. Hagtvet, Bernt
Ulydighetsproblemet i vestlig politisk filosofi. - Oslo :
Rettpolitisk forening, 1993. - s. 171-198. - (Kritisk
juss, ISSN: 0800-4099 ; 4/1993)

332. Hagtvet, Bernt
Yale-professoren. - s. 421-429
- In: Politikk mellom økonomi og kultur : Stein Rokkan som politisk sosiolog og forskningsinspirator / Bernt Hagtvet (red.). - Oslo : Ad Notam Gyldendal, 1992. - 458 s. : fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 82-417-0124-1
333. Halvorsen, Kate
The gendered state : a review of some recent studies on women and the state / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 29 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1991:1)
- Keywords:* Women; State; Africa; Asia; Europe
334. Halvorsen, Kate
A human rights perspective on women and education : a sociological study of the right to education for women in India / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 177 p. - (HRP publication, ISSN: 0801-5856 ; 9)
- Keywords:* Women's rights; Human rights; Educational opportunities; Theses; Education; India
335. Halvorsen, Kate
Notes on the operationalization of the human right to education / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 30 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 21)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Conventions; Education; United Nations
336. Halvorsen, Kate
Notes on the realization of the human right to education. - s.341-364
- In: Human rights quarterly : a comparative and international journal of the social sciences, humanities and law. - Vol. 12, no 3 (1990)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Education

337. Halvorsen, Kate
The relationship between the state, family and household :
consequences for women's participation in the education
system in Kerala, India / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1990. - 28 s. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-
2045 ; D1990:2)
- Keywords: Education; India
338. Halvorsen, Kate
Returning home : NORAD assistance to women reintegrating
in post-war Mozambique / Chr.Michelsens institutt. -
Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 22 s.
- Restricted. Plassert i Prosjektmagasinet. A report
commissioned by NORAD Mozambique.
- Keywords: Women; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp;
Mozambique
339. Halvorsen, Kate
The role of education in Norwegian development aid. -
s.249-264
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1990)
- Keywords: Development aid; Education
340. Halvorsen, Tor
Parliaments, committees and foreign affairs. - s. 23-36
- In: Parliaments and foreign policy : the international and
South African experience : a conference report /
University of the Western Cape. Centre for Southern
African Studies. - Cape Town : CSAS, 1995. - 98 s. -
ISBN 0-86808-267-9
341. Hammer, Turi
Addendum to thesis: Wood for fuel : energy crisis implying
desertification : the case of Bara, the Sudan /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 15 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A126)
- See also Turi Hammer: Wood for fuel.
- Keywords: Energy resources; Fuelwood; Desertification;
Sudan

342. Hammer, Turi
Community self-help activities : proposals for action /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 41 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A286)
- Keywords:* Community development; Self-help; Rural areas;
Villages; Sudan
343. Hammer, Turi
De fattiges energikrise - vårt problem. - pp.19-23
- In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - 7/8 (1978)
- DERAP publication ; 82
Keywords: Energy crisis
344. Hammer, Turi
Environmental and social considerations related to
fuelwood and charcoal use : discussion paper for fuelwood
and charcoal panel FAO, Rome, January 21-25 1980 /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 13 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A175)
- Keywords:* Energy resources; Fuelwood; Charcoal;
Environment; Social conditions
345. Hammer, Turi
Environmental aspects of Third World industrialization /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 30 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A269)
- Keywords:* Industrial development; Environmental effects
346. Hammer, Turi
Fuelwood crisis causing unfortunate land use - and the
other way around. - pp.23-32
- In: Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. - Vol. 33 (1979)
- DERAP publication ; 81
Keywords: Energy resources; Energy crisis; Fuelwood
347. Hammer, Turi
Land use in a centralized periphery / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 8 p. - (DERAP paper ; 84)
- Lecture given at a Nordic Association for Development
Geography Seminar, Oslo, May 19-21 1978.
Keywords: Land use

348. Hammer, Turi
Observations following the conference Solar Energy for Development, 26-29 March 1979, Varese, Italy. Arranged by the Commission of the European Communities / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 23 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 79)
- Keywords:* Energy resources; Solar energy
349. Hammer, Turi
Rapport om utprøving av solgrill i Bara, Sudan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 6 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A136)
- Keywords:* Solar energy; Sudan
350. Hammer, Turi
Reforestation and community development in the Sudan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - x, 72 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 150)
- Keywords:* Community development; Forestry; Sudan
351. Hammer, Turi
Report from a study tour to the United States of America on energy for the developing world / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - ii, 28 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A148)
- Keywords:* Energy resources
352. Hammer, Turi
Report from African Solar Energy Workshop, 21st - 26th May 1979, Atlanta, Georgia, USA / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 41 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A149)
- Keywords:* Solar energy; Africa
353. Hammer, Turi
Socio-economic implication of fuelwood development in poor countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 35 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A288)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Fuelwood; Economic implications; Social implications; Social costs

354. Hammer, Turi
Wood for fuel : energy crisis implying desertification : the case of Bara, the Sudan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 124, 12 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 160)
- Keywords:* Energy; Desertification; Theses; Fuelwood; Sudan
355. Hartmann, Jeannette
Democracy, development and environmental sustainability. - [Oxford] : Oxford University press, 1992. - s. 49-57
- I: Green Globe Yearbook, 1992.
356. Hartmann, Jeannette
The search for autonomy and independence : foreign policy and the Arusha declaration. - s. 151-159
- In: Re-thinking the Arusha declaration / Jeannette Hartmann (ed.) ; Center for Udviklingsforskning. - Copenhagen : CDR, 1991. - 321 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 87-88467-23-6
357. Hartmann, Jeannette
The two Arusha declarations. - s. 113-124
- In: Re-thinking the Arusha declaration / Jeannette Hartmann (ed.) ; Center for Udviklingsforskning. - Copenhagen : CDR, 1991. - 321 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 87-88467-23-6
358. Haugen, Trond
Eksport av norsk fiskeriteknologi til Burma : en del av et stort utviklingsprogram / Trond Haugen ; Svein Wilhelmsen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A215)
- Restricted.
- Keywords:* Fishery; Technology transfer; Burma; Norway - aid projects; Myanmar

359. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Agricultural backwardness and foreign aid in Tanzania /
Kjell J. Havnevik ; Rune Skarstein. - pp.57-68

In: Journal of social studies. - no 22 (1983)

DERAP publication ; 183
Keywords: Agriculture; Development aid; Tanzania
360. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Agricultural decline and foreign aid in Tanzania / Kjell
J. Havnevik ; Rune Skarstein ; Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1985. - 29 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A341)

Keywords: Agricultural production; Development aid;
Tanzania
361. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Analysis of conditions, priorities and growth in peasant
agriculture, Rufiji district, Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 40 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A248)

Keywords: Agriculture; Peasantry; Tanzania; Rufiji,
Tanzania
362. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Analysis of rural production and incomes : Rufiji
district, Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 137 p.
- (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 152)

Issued jointly with the Institute of Resource Assessment
(IRA), the University of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. (IRA
research paper no.3, 1983).
Keywords: Rural development; Production; Income;
Tanzania; Rufiji, Tanzania
363. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Economy and organization in Rufiji district : the case of
crafts and extractive activities / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1980. - xii, 207 s. - (DERAP publication,
ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 112)

Issued jointly with the Bureau of Resource Assessment and
Land Use Planning (BRALUP), the University of Dar es
Salaam, Tanzania.
Keywords: Land use; Economics; Handicrafts; Tanzania;
Rufiji, Tanzania

364. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Economy and organization in Rufiji district : the case of crafts and extractive activities : survey, analysis and recommendations / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 10 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A200)
- Keywords:* Small-scale industry; Handicrafts; Tanzania; Rufiji, Tanzania
365. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Industrial strategies in Latin America : experiences. - pp.133-153
- In: Industrialization, development and the demands for a new international economic order / Kirsten Worm (ed.). - København : Samfundsvideenskabeligt Forlag, 1978
- DERAP paper ; 82
Keywords: Industry; Latin America
366. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Investigation of demand, trade and transport infrastructure in Rufiji district, Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 28 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A247)
- Keywords:* Trade structure; Transport infrastructure; Tanzania; Rufiji, Tanzania
367. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Olje og u-land. - pp.38-41
- In: Internasjonale utviklingsproblemer / Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp ; Norsk samband for de forente nasjoner. - Oslo, 1978
- DERAP paper ; 67
Keywords: Petroleum industry

368. Havnevik, Kjell J.

Programme for assistance to crafts and small scale industries, Rufiji District, Tanzania / Kjell J. Havnevik ; Jalibu M.J. Mwene-Milao ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 2 vol. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A302)

Keywords: Small-scale industry; Handicrafts; Industrial development; Industrial projects; Tanzania

Vol. 1: Main report. - 55 p. + app.

See also Havnevik, Kjell J.: Programme for assistance to crafts and small scale industries, Rufiji District, Tanzania.

Keywords: Handicrafts; Small-scale industry; Tanzania; Rufijii, Tanzania

Vol. 2: Project profiles. - 251 p.

Restricted.

Keywords: Handicrafts; Small-scale industry; Tanzania; Rufijii, Tanzania

369. Havnevik, Kjell J.

Programme for assistance to crafts and small scale industries, Rufiji District, Tanzania : main report / Kjell J. Havnevik ; Jalibu M.J. Mwene-Milao ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 55 p. + ann. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 174)

Report presented to the Small Industries Development Organization (SIDO), Tanzania.

Keywords: Small-scale industry; Handicrafts; Industrial development; Industrial projects; Tanzania; Rufiji, Tanzania

370. Havnevik, Kjell J.

A resource overlooked : crafts and small-scale industries. - pp.269-292

In: Tanzania : crisis and struggle for survival / Jannik Boesen ; Kjell J. Havnevik ; Juhani Koponen ; Rie Odgaard ; Nordiska Afrikainstitutet. - Uppsala : NAI, 1986. - 325 p. - ISBN 91-7106-257-2

Keywords: Small-scale industry; Tanzania

371. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Sjøfolk, skipsfart og u-hjelp. - pp.4-8

In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - Vol. 11, no 6 (1975)

DERAP publication ; 62
Keywords: Sea transport; Development aid; Norway - sea transport
372. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Small scale industrial sector study : Tanzania / Kjell J. Havnevik ; Rune Skarstein ; Samuel W. Wangwe ; Swedish International Development Authority (Publ.) ; Tanzania. Ministry of Industries and Trade (Publ.). - Stockholm : SIDA, 1980. - 323 p.

Keywords: Small-scale industry; Tanzania
373. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Some notes on agricultural backwardness in Tanzania / Kjell J. Havnevik ; Rune Skarstein. - pp.151-162

In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

Keywords: Agriculture; Tanzania
374. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Some observations on the empirical foundation of theories of underdevelopment with particular reference to Tanzania. - s. 55-67

In: Journal of social studies. - no 29 (1985)

Keywords: Development theory; Underdevelopment; Tanzania
375. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Statistikk for garantiasaker behandlet av NORAD under særordningen 1976/77 : arbeidsrapport / Kjell J. Havnevik ; Svein Berven ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 15, 5, 5 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A117)

Restricted.
Keywords: Export credit; Statistical data; Norway - foreign trade

376. Havnevik, Kjell J.
The Stiegler's Gorge multipurpose project : 1961 - 1978 /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen/Dar es Salaam : CMI, 1978. - 17 p. -
(DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A131)
- Keywords:* Energy resources; Tanzania
377. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Tanzania i 1970-årene : jordbruk, industri,
utenriksøkonomi, stat og økonomisk krise. - pp.20-43
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 4 (1981)
- DERAP publication ; 125
Keywords: Agriculture; Industry; Economic recession;
International economic relations; Tanzania
378. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Underutviklet industrialisering : industrialiseringsformer
og strukturelle trekk / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1976. - 33 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A79)
- Keywords:* Industrialization
379. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Utviklingsproblemer i jordbruket i Tanzania : erfaringer
fra Rufiji distriktet. - pp.58-61
- In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - no 3 (1981)
- DERAP publication ; 129
Keywords: Agriculture; Rural development; Tanzania;
Rufiji, Tanzania
380. Havnevik, Kjell J.
Utviklingsproblemer i Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1982. - 86 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A250)
- Keywords:* Development policy; Tanzania
381. Havnevik, Kjell J.
En vurdering av Norconsults Stiegler's Gorge rapport /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - ii, 45 p. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A71)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Energy resources; Tanzania

382. Havnevik, Kjell J.
En vurdering av Verdensbankens utviklingsstrategi. -
pp.22-46

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - 2-5 (1978)

DERAP paper ; 85
Keywords: Development strategy; World Bank
383. Helland, Johan
An anthropologist looks at the Wogda project : a report
to Redd Barna - Ethiopia / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1989. - 36 p.

Keywords: Rural development; Development projects;
Evaluation; Redd Barna; Ethiopia
384. Helland, Johan
Development agencies and anthropology. - pp.28-30

In: Advocacy and anthropology, first encounters / Robert
Paine (ed.) ; Memorial University of Newfoundland.
Institute of Social and Economic Research (publ.). -
St.John's, Newfoundland : The University, 1985. - 278s. -
ISBN 0-919666-50-7

Keywords: Aid institutions; Anthropology
385. Helland, Johan
Development interventions and pastoral dynamics in
Southern Ethiopia : a discussion of natural resources
management in Borana pastoralism. - 1994. - 17 s.

In: Boston University. African Studies Center
Working papers. - Boston : The Center. - Vol. 186

Keywords: Resources management; Natural resources;
Pastoralism; Ethiopia
386. Helland, Johan
Finding a new sustainable pastoralism or sustaining
pastoralists? : the dilemma facing East African
pastoralism. - pp.167-182

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1990)

387. Helland, Johan
Inventory of current anthropological and sociological scholarship and research in Ethiopia / Stockholms universitet. Socialantropologiska institutionen. - Stockholm : Universitetet, 1993. - 63 s. : fig., tab.
- Keywords:* Higher education; Universities; Training programmes; Scholarships; Research needs; Sociology; Anthropology; Ethiopia; Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
388. Helland, Johan
Kulturkonflikter har nesten tatt knekken på Somalia. - [Oslo] : Tidens Tegn, 1993. - s. 34-37. - (Tidens tegn ; 4/1993)
- Keywords:* Somalia
389. Helland, Johan
Landbruket. - s. 279-296
- In: Afrika : natur, samfunn og bistand / Nils Chr. Stenseth ; Kjetil Paulsen ; Rolf Karlsen (red.) ; Prosjekt Alternativ Framtid. - Oslo : Ad notam Gyldendal, 1995. - 664 s. : fig., tab., kart. - ISBN 82-417-0448-8
390. Helland, Johan
Matforsyning og katastrofebistand / Johan Helland ; Mariken Vaa ; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp. - Oslo : NORAD, 1986. - 68 s. : fig., kart, tab. - (Evaluation report ; 2.86)
- Tittel på omslaget: Mali : matforsyning og katastrofebistand.
- Keywords:* Food supply; Emergency relief; Aid evaluation; Mali
391. Helland, Johan
Natural resources management in Borona pastoralism. - s. 179-208
- In: Improved natural resource management : the role of the state versus that of the local community / Henrik Secher Marcussen (ed.) ; Roskilde Universitetscenter. International Development Studies. - Roskilde : IDS, 1994. - 247 s. - (IDS occasional paper ; 12)
- Keywords:* Ethiopia

392. Helland, Johan
Pastoralists and the development of pastoralism /
Universitetet i Bergen. Sosialantropologisk institutt
(publ.). - 3.impr. - Bergen : Instituttet, 1984. - viii,
226 p. : diagr. - (Bergen studies in social anthropology ;
nr. 20)
- 1.impr. 1980
Keywords: Social structure; Livestock; Ethnic groups;
Pastoralism; Borana; Afar; Maasai; Ethiopia; Somalia;
Kenya; Africa
393. Helland, Johan
The role of kinship in Borana social organization. -
s. 177-194
- In: International Conference of Ethiopian Studies (11 :
1991 : Addis Ababa)
Proceedings of the Eleventh International Conference of
Ethiopian Studies : Addis Ababa, April 1-6 1991 / Bahru
Zewde ; Richard Pankhurst ; Taddese Beyene (eds.) ;
Addis Ababa University. Institute of Ethiopian Studies. -
Addis Ababa : The Institute, 1994. - 2 vols.
394. Helland, Johan
Social organization among the Borana. - s. 239-258
- In: Development and change. - Vol. 13, no 2 (1982)
- Keywords:** Ethnic groups; Social structure; Pastoralism;
Borana; Ethiopia; Kenya
395. Helland, Johan
Sosial, økonomisk og kulturell bakgrunn for sanitærtiltak
i u-land. - pp.15-21
- In: Sanitærforhold og sanitærtiltak i u-land (1987 :
Sundvolden)
Rapport fra seminar i anledning FN's internasjonale
bolignødsår, Sundvolden sept. 1987 / Kommunal- og
arbeidsdepartementet (arr.) ; FN-sambandet i Norge
(arr.). - Oslo : FN-sambandet, 1987. - 135 p.
- Keywords:** Sanitation; Sanitary facilities
396. Helland, Johan
Turkana briefing notes : a background study of the Turkana
Rural Development Programme / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1987. - Var. pag.
- Keywords:** Rural development; Development projects;
Development strategy; Kenya; Norway; Turkana, Kenya

397. Hermele, Kenneth
Mozambican crossroads : economics and politics in the era of structural adjustment / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 47 s. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1990:3)

Keywords: Economics; South Africa; Mozambique
398. Hopkins, M.J.D.
Meeting basic human needs : some global estimates / M.J.D. Hopkins ; Ole David Koht Norbye ; World Employment Programme. Economic and Social Policy Synthesis Programme. - Geneva : ILO, 1978. - 47 p. - (Working papers ; WEP 2-32/WP 13)

Keywords: Basic needs; Food supply; Primary health care; Education; Housing
399. Hossain, Kamal
Law and policy in petroleum development : changing relations between transnationals and governments. - London : Frances Pinter, 1979. - xiii, 284 p.

DERAP publication ; 84
Keywords: Petroleum industry; Legal aspects
400. Hossain, Kamal
Political development in Bangladesh : promise and reality. - pp.103-120

In: Contributions to Asian studies. - Vol. 14

DERAP publication ; 93
Keywords: Political development; Bangladesh
401. Hossain, Monowar
Grameen Bank : a hope for the poor in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 8,10,4 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A314)

Summary of paper presented at a seminar at the Chr. Michelsen Institute, 9th April, 1984.
Keywords: Credit policy; Grameen Bank; Bangladesh
402. Hossain, Mosharaff
Rural development in South Asia : fragments of analysis / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 91 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A134)

Keywords: Rural development; Asia

403. Hossain, Mosharaff
Structural transformation and rural development in densely populated peasant economies / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 41 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A118)

Keywords: Rural development

404. Human rights in developing countries 1987/88 : a yearbook on human rights in countries receiving Nordic aid / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Asbjørn Eide (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Det Danske Center for Menneskerettigheder. - København : Akademisk Forlag, 1988. - 372 p. - (Publications from the Danish Center of Human Rights ; 4). - ISBN 87-500-2744-1

HRP publication ; 5

Keywords: Human rights; Minority groups; Yearbooks; Botswana; Kenya; Mozambique; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe; Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Nicaragua; Southern Africa

405. Human rights in developing countries 1989 : a yearbook on human rights in countries receiving aid from the Nordic countries, the Netherlands and Canada / Manfred Nowak ; Theresa Swinehart ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Det Danske Center for Menneskerettigheder ; Åbo akademi. Institutet för mänskliga rättigheter ; Netherlands Institute of Human Rights ; Human Rights Research and Education Centre. - Kehl, Germany FR : Engel, 1989. - 449 s.

Keywords: Human rights; Yearbooks; Bangladesh; Botswana; India; Kenya; Mozambique; Nicaragua; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Suriname; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe

406. Human rights in developing countries : a yearbook on countries receiving Norwegian aid / Tor Skålnes ; Jan Egeland (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier (publ.) ; Institusjonen finnes ikke i filen INSTITUSJONER (publ.). - 1986. - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1986. - 312 p. - ISBN 82-00-18271-1

HRP publication ; 3

Keywords: Human rights; Yearbooks; Minority groups; Ethnic minorities; Religious minorities; Aid policy; Botswana; Kenya; Mozambique; Tanzania; Zambia; Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Nicaragua

407. Human rights in perspective : a global assessment / Asbjørn Eide ; Bernt Hagtvet (eds.) ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oxford : Basil Blackwell, 1992. - xviii, 321 s. - ISBN 0-631-17883-
Nobel Symposium (74TH : 1988 : Lysebu, Norway)
Keywords: Human rights; Conference papers
408. Husain, A.F.A.
Educational development and reform in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 247 p. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A106)
Keywords: Educational development; Bangladesh
409. Husain, A.F.A.
Educational planning in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 13 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A45)
Keywords: Educational planning; Bangladesh
410. Husain, A.F.A.
Educational planning in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 117 p. - (DERAP paper ; 49)
Keywords: Educational planning; Bangladesh
411. Hviding, Edvard
Community-base resource management in tropical fisheries / Edvard Hviding ; Eyolf Jul-Larsen. - Windhoek : University of Namibia, 1995. - 61 s. : fig. - ISBN 99916-30-50-3
Keywords: Fishery; Fishery management; Tropical zone; Communities; Tenure systems; Africa
412. Hødnebø, Kjell
Cotton, cattle and crises : a historical study of cash crop production in East Equatoria Province, the Sudan, 1920-1925 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 78 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A245)
Keywords: Cattle; History; Production; Cotton; Sudan

413. Håland, Gunnar
Centralised political system and the evolution of socio-economic dualism in the Maldives. - pp.126-158

In: Journal of social studies. - no 38 (1987)

DERAP publication ; 232
Keywords: Political systems; Sociology; Dual economy; Maldives
414. Håland, Gunnar
Dualistic development : issues for aid policy. - pp.63-78

In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

Keywords: Government policy; Dual economy; Aid policy
415. Håland, Gunnar
Economic allocations and symbolic structures in Fur society / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 29 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A141)

Keywords: Ethnic groups; Fur; Sudan
416. Håland, Gunnar
Fur. - pp.264-269

In: Muslim peoples / Richard V. Weekes (ed.). - 2nd rev. ed. - London : Aldwych Press, 1984. - 2v. - ISBN 0861720369

DERAP publication ; 186
Keywords: Ethnic groups; Muslims; Fur; Sudan
417. Håland, Gunnar
The global context of economic and political development in South Yemen : II. - pp.1-43

In: Journal of social studies. - no 32 (1986)

DERAP publication ; 191
Keywords: Economic and social development; Yemen PDR
418. Håland, Gunnar
The global context of economic and political development in South Yemen. - pp.42-63

In: Journal of social studies. - no 28 (1985)

DERAP publication ; 191
Keywords: Economic and social development; Yemen PDR

419. Håland, Gunnar
The Jelleba trading system. - pp.269-284

In: Trade and traders in the Sudan / Leif Ole Manger (ed.) ;
Universitetet i Bergen. Sosialantropologisk institutt. -
Bergen, 1984. - (Occasional paper ; 32)

DERAP publication ; 181
Keywords: Trade; Sudan
420. Håland, Gunnar
Outline of the political and socio-economic context of
some rehabilitation issues in Uganda / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 5 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A354)

Background paper for IFAD's planned SPM to Uganda.
Keywords: Economic conditions; Political integration;
Ethnic groups; Uganda
421. Håland, Gunnar
Pastoral development programmes and anthropological
information feedback / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen :
CMI/DERAP, 1981. - 27 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A 206)

Also published in: East Africa Pastoralism -
Anthropological Perspectives and Development Needs (22-
26 August, 1977 : Nairobi). Papers presented at the
conference / International Livestock Centre for Africa. -
Addis Ababa : ILCA
Keywords: Pastoralism; East Africa
422. Håland, Gunnar
Poverty analysis : the case of rural Somalia / Gunnar
Håland ; Willem Keddeman. - pp.843-860

In: Economic development and cultural change. - Vol. 32,
no 4 (1984)

DERAP publication ; 180
Keywords: Poverty; Somalia

423. Håland, Gunnar
Rehabilitating Campuchean refugees in the fishing economy of Trad Province, South-East Thailand : report to Norwegian Church Aid / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 23 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A352)
- Keywords:* Refugees; Kampucheans; Rehabilitation; Fishery; Kirkens nødhjelp; Thailand
424. Håland, Gunnar
Special Public Works Programme, Maldives : report to ILO / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 21 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A353)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; Basic needs; Fishery; Aid projects; Special Public Works Programme; Maldives
425. Håland, Gunnar
Towards sustainability : forestry and development in the Sudan : working paper to ESMAP, The World Bank Sudan Fuelwood/Forestry Project Feasibility - phase II / Gunnar Håland ; Turi Hammer ; Danish International Development Agency (oppdr.giver). - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 114 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A366)
- Keywords:* Forestry; Fuelwood; Environment; Sudan
426. Håland, Gunnar
Økonomisk vekst og sosial forandring : noen sosialantropologiske synspunkter. - pp.265-286
- In: Statsøkonomisk tidsskrift. - Vol. 78, no 4 (1964)
- DERAP publication ; 9
- Keywords:* Economic growth; Social change
427. Håland, Randi
I begynnelsen : fra de første mennesker til de første sivilisasjoner / Randi Håland ; Gunnar Håland. - 1983. - 271 p.
- In: Aschehous verdenshistorie / Knut Helle (et al., eds.). - Oslo : Aschehoug, 1982-1986. - 15 b. - ISBN 82-03-10601-3. - Vol. 1
- Keywords:* History; Civilization

428. India : development and aid : Norway's contribution and future options / Stein Hansen ; Arve Ofstad (et al.) ; Stein Hansen. Economic Research, Policy and Planning ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp (commisioned by). - Bekkestua : Stein Hansen, 1987. - 267 p. - ISBN 82-7123-118-9

See also supporting volume: Policy issues for Indo-Norwegian development cooperation. - See also Norwegian version: India : utvikling og bistand : Norges bidrag og fremtidige muligheter.

Keywords: Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; India; Norway - development aid

429. India : utvikling og bistand : Norges bidrag og fremtidige muligheter / Stein Hansen ; Arve Ofstad (et al.) ; Stein Hansen. Economic Research, Policy and Planning ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp (oppdr.giver). - Bekkestua : Stein Hansen, 1987. - 275 p. - ISBN 82-7123-119-7

See also supporting volume: Policy issues for Indo-Norwegian development cooperation. - See also English version: India : development and aid : Norway's contribution and future options.

Keywords: Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; India; Norway - development aid

430. Input/output tables for Kenya 1971 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme ; Kenya. Central Bureau of Statistics. - Bergen/Nairobi : CMI, 1976. - 24 p. + 8 tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A82)

Keywords: Input-output tables; Kenya

431. The international response to conflict in Africa : the Bergen workshop 1995 : conclusions and recommendations / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 14 s. - ISBN 82-90584-19-9

Keywords: Conflicts; Dispute settlement; Peace keeping; International organizations; Conference reports; Armed conflicts; Africa

432. Isaksen, Jan
Constraints on rural production : a field impression from Botswana. - pp.52-62

In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

Keywords: Production; Rural areas; Botswana

433. Isaksen, Jan
Eksperter og ekspertbistand : analyse av NORADs ekspertdebriefings skjemaer / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 22 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A281)

Keywords: Technical assistance; Norway - technical assistance
434. Isaksen, Jan
Evaluering skal gi innsyn, som bør formidles videre. - pp.55-63

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - 8-10 (1982)

DERAP publication ; 158
Keywords: Evaluation
435. Isaksen, Jan
Fattige land, rike land : hva kan være årsaken? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 17 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A56)

Foredrag ved Norsk Godtemplar Ungdomsforbunds formannsmøte ved Åsane folkehøgskole 17.11.1973
Keywords: Poverty; Developing countries
436. Isaksen, Jan
Industrial development in post-apartheid Southern Africa : some issues for further research in a SADRA/Nordic context. - pp.199-218

In: Regional cooperation in Southern Africa : a post-apartheid perspective / Bertil Odén ; Haroub Othman (eds.) ; Nordiska Afrikainstitutet. - [Uppsala] : Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1989. - 243 p. : tab. - (Seminar proceedings ; 22). - ISBN 91-7106-298-X

Keywords: Apartheid; Industrial development; Southern African Development Research Association; Southern Africa; South Africa
437. Isaksen, Jan
Industrial development in SADCC. - pp.72-81

In: St.Olav-stiftelsen Jubileumsårbok : 1958 - 30 år - 1988 / P.W. Bøckman ; Roar Mjelva (eds.). - Trondheim : Stiftelsen, 1988. - 88 s.

DERAP publication ; 246
Keywords: Industrial development; Southern African Development Coordination Conference

438. Isaksen, Jan
Industrialization policy in Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 18 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A282)
- Paper presented to the Nordic Association for Development Geography, Røros, 22-25 September 1982.
Keywords: Industrial development; Economic conditions; Botswana
439. Isaksen, Jan
Jamaicas økonomi og samarbeidet med Norge : noen hovedtrekk / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 50 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A165)
- Keywords:** Economic conditions; Jamaica; Norway - foreign trade; Norway - development aid
440. Isaksen, Jan
Macro-economic management and bureaucracy : the case of Botswana / Nordiska Afrikainstitutet. - Uppsala : NAI, 1981. - 53 p. - (Research report ; 59)
- DERAP publication ; 128
Keywords: Financial management; Bureaucracy; Botswana
441. Isaksen, Jan
Majoritetsstyrt Sør-Afrika og fritt Namibia : konsekvenser for bistanden til det sørlige Afrika / Jan Isaksen ; Bertil Odén ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen/Uppsala : CMI, 1989. - 14 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A381)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Apartheid; Independence; Democracy; Aid policy; Southern Africa; South Africa; Namibia
442. Isaksen, Jan
Namibias økonomi / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 128 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A182)
- Also published as NUPI-rapport nr. 46
Keywords: Economic conditions; Namibia

443. Isaksen, Jan
NIEO-positions and economic interests : West European reaction on four specific issues / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 21 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A176)
- Paper prepared for the TFID Workshop in Ottawa, May 14-15, 1980.
- Keywords:** Economics; New international economic order; Western Europe
444. Isaksen, Jan
Norsk teko-industri : prøvestein for Norges holdning til en ny økonomisk verdensordning. - 16 p.
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 10 (1976)
- DERAP paper ; 79
- Keywords:** Textile industry; Norway - foreign trade
445. Isaksen, Jan
Norsk tekstil- og bekledningsindustri og handelen med u-land / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 62, 51 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 57)
- Keywords:** Textile industry; International trade; Norway - foreign trade
446. Isaksen, Jan
Norwegian development research : a survey. - pp.299-321 (1981 ed.)
- In: Norwegian development research catalogue / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp. - Bergen : CMI
- Keywords:** Development research; NORDREC; Norway - development research
447. Isaksen, Jan
On the feasibility of constructing a price-income model for Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 12 p. - (DERAP paper ; 55)
- Keywords:** Economic models; Prices; Income; Kenya

448. Isaksen, Jan
Prospects for SACU after apartheid. - s. 182-200

In: Southern Africa after apartheid : regional integration and external resources / Bertil Odén (ed.). - Uppsala : Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1993. - 279 s. : tab. - (Seminar proceedings ; 28). - ISBN 91-7106-332-3

Keywords: Southern African Customs Union; Southern Africa
449. Isaksen, Jan
Some aspects of the cattle industry in the economy of Botswana. - pp.85-94

In: Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. - Vol. 38 (1984)

DERAP publication ; 178
Keywords: Cattle; Industry; Economics; Botswana
450. Isaksen, Jan
The South African economy and trade during the 1990ies : (prospects and likely outcomes relevant to the transport and communication sectors in Southern Africa.) : report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Vienna : CMI, 1991. - 69 s.

Keywords: Trade; Economics; Transport; Communication; Southern Africa; South Africa
451. Isaksen, Jan
Utviklingslandenes plass i den norske utenrikshandelsstatistikken / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 21 p. - (DERAP paper ; 58 p.)

Keywords: Trade statistics; Norway - foreign trade
452. Isaksen, Jan
Verdens ressurs-, miljø- og befolkningsproblemer / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 18 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A57)

Foredrag for Norsk Samband for De Forente Nasjoner, Rogalandsavdelingen, ved helgekurs på Utstein Kloster 8.-9. desember 1973.
Keywords: Natural resources; Environment; Population growth

453. Isaksen, Jan
Verdensøkonomien i 70-åra med særlig vekt på u-landenes problemer : foredrag på NORADs rådsmøte 14.april 1983 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 20 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A289)
- Keywords:* Economic growth; International economy; Developing countries
454. Isaksen, Jan
Village development programme : evaluation report 1980 / Jan Isaksen ; Ørnulf Gulbrandsen ; Åse Seim ; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp. - Oslo : Norad, 1980?. - 125 s. : tab.
- Keywords:* Rural development; Villages; Development projects; Evaluation; Botswana
455. Isaksen, Jan
Virkningen på norsk økonomi av økt import fra utviklingslandene : resultater fra sektoren annen bekledningsindustri og bakgrunn for diskusjon av det videre arbeid med prosjektet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 14 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A61)
- Keywords:* Textile industry; Imports; Norway
456. Isaksen, Jan
Virkninger på norsk økonomi av økt import fra utviklingslandene / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 21 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A48)
- Keywords:* Imports; Norway
457. Isaksen, Jan
Western European reaction to four NIEO issues. - pp.3-16
- In: Western Europe and the new international economic order / Ervin Laszlo ; J. Kurtzman (eds.). - New York : Pergamon, 1980. - (Pergamon policy studies on the new international economic order)
- DERAP publication ; 113
- Keywords:* Economics; International economy; New international economic order; Attitudes; Western Europe

458. Isaksen, Jan
What did UNPAAERD accomplish? : a review of development in African economies 1986-1990. - [Bergen : s.n.], 1990. - 24 s. + app.

Keywords: Economic policy; Economic recovery; Development aid; Statistical data; Africa
459. Islam, Nurul
Development planning in Bangladesh : a study in political economy. - London : C. Hurst & Co., 1977. - 267 p.

DERAP publication ; 102
Keywords: Development planning; Bangladesh
460. Jacobsen, Elisabeth
Eksperbistand og kunnskapsoverføring : en sosiologisk analyse av opplæringsoppgavene til NORAD-engasjerte eksperter i Tanzania og Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 145 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 196)

Keywords: Theses; Sociology; Technology transfer; Technical assistance; Tanzania; Botswana; Norway - technical assistance
461. Jahan, Rounaq
Local power structure and the mobilization of vote : a study of the Bangladesh election 1979 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 110 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A155)

Keywords: Elections; Political power; Bangladesh
462. Jahan, Rounaq
Public policies, women and development : reflections on a few structural problems / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A154)

Keywords: Government policy; Women
463. Jahangir, B.K.
The problematic of nationalism in Bangladesh : the Ziaur Rahman era / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 31 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A346)

Keywords: Political leadership; Militarism; Nationalism; Bangladesh

464. Jahangir, B.K.
Problematics of nationalism : Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A297)
- Keywords:* Nationalism; Bangladesh
465. Jahangir, B.K.
Rural society, power structure and class practice / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 108 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A228)
- Keywords:* Social classes; Political power; Rural areas
466. Jansen, Eirik G.
1980-årene : det internasjonale vann-tiåret - vann til de fattigste?. - pp.5-11
- In: Samtiden. - no 4 (1981)
- DERAP publication ; 126
Keywords: Water; Poverty; Water supply
467. Jansen, Eirik G.
Bangladeshisk landsbygd - en kamp för överlevnad. - pp.31-35
- In: Sydasiensbulletinen. - no 4 (1982)
- DERAP publication ; 146
Keywords: Villages; Bangladesh
468. Jansen, Eirik G.
Can commissioned research be "researcher friendly"? : the case of the Bangladesh country boat study / Eirik G. Jansen ; Alf Morten Jerve ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A320)
- Paper presented for the First Annual Conference of the Norwegian Association for Development Research, Bergen, 6-8 April, 1984.
- Keywords:* Development research; Inland water transport; Research policy; Bangladesh

469. Jansen, Eirik G.
Choice of irrigation technology in Bangladesh :
implications for dependency relationships between rich and
poor farmers. - pp.61-84

In: Journal of social studies. - no 5 (1979)

DERAP publication ; 89
Keywords: Agricultural engineering; Irrigation;
Bangladesh
470. Jansen, Eirik G.
The development of the Lake Victoria fisheries and the
possibilities for Norwegian participation. - pp.235-268

In: Eastern Africa journal of rural development. - Vol.
10, 1/2 (1977)

DERAP paper ; 75
Keywords: Fishery; East Africa
471. Jansen, Eirik G.
The development of the mechanized river transport sector
in Bangladesh : aid to the poor?. - pp.163-168

In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford :
Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

Keywords: Transport; Rivers; Bangladesh
472. Jansen, Eirik G.
Dilemmas involved in defining and delimiting household
units in rural surveys in Bangladesh / Eirik G. Jansen ;
B.K. Jahangir ; Bodil Maal. - pp.92-105

In: Journal of social studies. - no 21 (1983)

DERAP publication ; 163
Keywords: Household surveys; Rural housing; Bangladesh
473. Jansen, Eirik G.
Er norsk næringslivs engasjement i u-landene
utviklingsfremmende? : utviklingen av fiskeriene ved
Victoriasjøen som eksempel. - 35 p.

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 8 (1979)

DERAP publication ; 96
Keywords: Industry; Trade; Fishery; Tanzania; Norway -
international investments; Norway - foreign trade

474. Jansen, Eirik G.
Fiskeriene på Victoriasjøen og norsk næringsliv. - pp.594-601

In: Samtiden. - no 10 (1977)

DERAP publication ; 71
Keywords: Fishery; East Africa; Norway - international investments
475. Jansen, Eirik G.
Generelle erfaringer fra evalueringsoppdrag. - pp.64-71

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - 8-10 (1982)

DERAP publication ; 157
Keywords: Evaluation
476. Jansen, Eirik G.
Giver-organisasjonens rolle i u-hjelpsprosjekt : utviklingen av elvetransportsektoren i Bangladesh som eksempel. - pp.115-127

In: Sosialantropologers rolle i bistandsarbeid : rapport fra et seminar, Sanner, Gran 1982 / M. Melhus ; Arne Martin Klausen (red.) ; Universitetet i Oslo. Institutt for sosialantropologi. - Oslo, 1983. - (Oslo occasional papers in social anthropology ; 7)

DERAP publication ; 156
Keywords: Inland water transport; Aid institutions; Aid projects; Bangladesh; Norway - development aid
477. Jansen, Eirik G.
Hvem ber om bistanden? : den norske medisinleveransen til Bangladesh som eksempel. - 26 p.

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 5 (1987)

DERAP publication ; 229
Keywords: Pharmaceuticals; Aid institutions; Commodity aid; Bangladesh; Norway - commodity aid
478. Jansen, Eirik G.
Kampen om knappe ressurser på landsbygda i Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI/DERAP, 1982. - 10 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A 273)

Keywords: Rural development; Bangladesh

479. Jansen, Eirik G.
Levevilkår for de fattige i den tredje verden. - pp.25-31

In: Barn og utviklingshjelp : en studiebok om Redd Barnas arbeid / Redd Barna. - Oslo : Redd Barna, 1987. - 176 s. : ill.

DERAP publication ; 228
Keywords: Poverty; Developing countries
480. Jansen, Eirik G.
Noen forutsetninger for innføring av innovasjoner hos Luo-befolkningen i Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - iii, 65 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A63)

Keywords: Ethnic groups; Luo; Kenya
481. Jansen, Eirik G.
Norsk engasjement i fiskerisektoren i u-landene / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 5 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A246)

Panel-innlegg på møte i: Fiskeribiologisk forening 10/12 1981.
Keywords: Fishery; Norway - international investments; Norway - foreign trade
482. Jansen, Eirik G.
Når u-hjelpen fram? : utviklingen av elvetransportsektoren i Bangladesh som eksempel. - 17 p.

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 3 (1982)

DERAP publication ; 142
Keywords: Inland water transport; Aid projects; Bangladesh
483. Jansen, Eirik G.
Organiseringen av tradisjonelle, økonomiske aktiviteter i Luo-samfunnet i Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 32 p. - (DERAP paper ; 80)

Keywords: Ethnic groups; Traditional culture; Luo; Kenya

484. Jansen, Eirik G.
Possible socio-economic implications of Norwegian assistance to Bangladesh's inland waterways transport sector / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 26 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A197)
- Keywords:* Economics; Transport; Inland water transport; Aid projects; Bangladesh; Norway - aid projects
485. Jansen, Eirik G.
Processes of polarization and the breaking up of patron-client relationships in rural Bangladesh. - pp.52-64
- In: Journal of social studies. - no 43 (1989)
- DERAP publication ; 248
Keywords: Social structure; Rural areas; Bangladesh
486. Jansen, Eirik G.
Processes of polarization and the breaking up of patron-client relationships in rural Bangladesh. - s. 21-34
- In: Bangladesh faces the future / Ole David Koht Norbye (ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies. - Dhaka : University Press, 1990. - 304 s. : tab.
487. Jansen, Eirik G.
Rural Bangladesh : competition for scarce resources. - Oslo : Norwegian University Press, 1986. - xii, 351 p. - ISBN 82-00-07617-2
- DERAP publication ; 162
Keywords: Rural areas; Social structure; Agricultural production; Land ownership; Wages; Development strategy; Villages; Bangladesh; Bhaimara, Bangladesh
488. Jansen, Eirik G.
Vanningsteknologi og sosial differensiering i Bangladesh. - 29 p.
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1979)
- DERAP publication ; 90
Keywords: Agricultural engineering; Irrigation; Bangladesh

489. Jansen, Eirik G.
Den vanskelige fattigdomsorienteringen : Bangladesh som eksempel. - pp.73-86
- In: Den vanskelige bistanden : noen trekk ved norsk utviklingshjelps historie / Tore Linné Eriksen (red.). - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1987. - 256 s. - ISBN 82-00-18493-5
- DERAP publication ; 227
Keywords: Aid policy; Bangladesh
490. Jansen, Eirik G.
Øst-afrikanske stipendiater ved norske fiskerifagskoler : en prosjektevaluering / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - iii, 101 p. - (DERAP paper ; 70)
- Keywords: Fishery; Education; Scholarships; Evaluation; East Africa; Norway - aid projects
491. Jerve, Alf Morten
An assessment of socio-economic costs and benefits from instalment of navigational aids on the Surma waterway (Bhairab Bazar - Chhatak), and related issues : report to NORAD/SIO - Oslo / Alf Morten Jerve ; Eirik G. Jansen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 13 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A319)
- Keywords: Inland water transport; Choice of technology; Aids to navigation; Bangladesh; Norway - aid projects
492. Jerve, Alf Morten
Cattle and inequality : a study in rural economic differentiation from southern Kgalagadi in Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 248 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 143)
- Keywords: Rural development; Economics; Cattle; Theses; Botswana
493. Jerve, Alf Morten
Cattle is wealth : a pastoral economy in a capitalist setting - a case study from Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 89 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A207)
- Keywords: Cattle; Economics; Capitalism; Botswana

494. Jerve, Alf Morten

Er norsk teknologi og kunnskap et tilstrekkelig utgangspunkt for vår utviklingshjelp? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 14 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A313)

Foredrag holdt på seminaret "Utviklingshjelp i fiskeriperspektiv", Fiskerikandidatenes forening, Tromsø, 22. og 23. mars 1984.

Keywords: Choice of technology; Development aid; Norway - development aid

495. Jerve, Alf Morten

Evaluation of Hambantota Integrated Rural Development Programme (HIRDEP) / Alf Morten Jerve ; Wilbert Gooneratne ; John Edward Moore ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - xx, 171 s. : fig., kart, tab.

Draft final report. For official use only. Not for quotation.

Keywords: Rural development; Development projects; Project evaluation; Sri Lanka; Norway; Hambantota, Sri Lanka

496. Jerve, Alf Morten

Evaluation of Hambantota Integrated Rural Development Programme (HIRDEP) / Alf Morten Jerve ; Wilbert Gooneratne ; John Edward Moore ; Norway. Royal Ministry of Foreign Affairs ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Oslo : The Ministry, 1992. - xx, 171 s. : fig., kart, tab. - (Evaluation report ; 4.91). - ISBN 82-7177-322-4

Keywords: Rural development; Development projects; Project evaluation; Sri Lanka; Norway; Hambantota, Sri Lanka

497. Jerve, Alf Morten

From research to implementation : the country boats of Bangladesh and strategies for development assistance to an indigenous transport sector / Alf Morten Jerve ; Eirik G. Jansen. - pp.79-100

In: Journal of social studies. - no 31 (1986)

DERAP publication ; 200

Keywords: Inland water transport; Development research; Bangladesh

498. Jerve, Alf Morten
Kjerringa mot strømmen? : en vurdering av den norske
bistanden til elvetransport i Bangladesh : rapport til
Norad / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. -
58 s. : tab.
- Keywords:* Development aid; Aid evaluation; River
transport; Bangladesh; Norway
499. Jerve, Alf Morten
Livestock trypanosomiasis and the pastoral crisis in semi-
arid Africa : an approach to future land-use with example
from Southern Somalia / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1982. - 88 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-
2045 ; A256)
- Keywords:* Animal diseases; Land use; Somalia
500. Jerve, Alf Morten
Notat om forørkning : virkninger og årsaker /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 29 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A214)
- Keywords:* Desertification
501. Jerve, Alf Morten
Pastoralists, peasants or proletarians? / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1981. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-
2045 ; A226)
- Keywords:* Pastoralism; Botswana
502. Jerve, Alf Morten
Reducing environmental degradation in Shinyanga region -
Tanzania : proposals for organisation and administration
of Norwegian development assistance / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 72 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A388)
- Keywords:* Environmental degradation; Tanzania

503. Jerve, Alf Morten
Research and local government in Tanzania / Alf Morten Jerve ; Jon Naustdalslid ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 28 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:5)
- Keywords:* Public administration; Local government; Development research; Tanzania
504. Jerve, Alf Morten
The Tanzanian - Nordic relationship at a turning point?. - s.171-178
- In: Re-thinking the Arusha declaration / Jeannette Hartmann (ed.) ; Center for Udviklingsforskning. - Copenhagen : CDR, 1991. - 321 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 87-88467-23-6
- Keywords:* Arusha Declaration; Tanzania
505. Jerve, Alf Morten
What sustains sustainable development? : natural-resource management and popular participation in Tanzania. - s.85-103
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 1 (1990). - Olav Stokke (Ed.). - 136 s.
- Keywords:* Development theory; Tanzania
506. Johansen, Arve Solheim
To what extent can international commodity agreements be regarded as instruments of aid to developing countries? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - v, 79 p. + app. - (DERAP paper ; 37)
- Diploma study to Hochschule St. Gallen für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften.
- Keywords:* Trade agreements; Development aid
507. Johansen, Stein E
Begrepet om arbeidstidsinnholdet: en teoretisk konstruksjon : et revisjonistisk bidrag til funderingen av en formreflektert kapitalteori / Stein E Johansen ; Lars Gule ; Are Eriksen (red.). - Bergen : Ariadne, 1993. - 638 s. - ISBN 82-90477-16-3
- Utgitt med støtte fra Norges allmennvitenskapelige forskningsråd
- Keywords:* Employment; Economic theory; Labour productivity; Theses

508. Jul-Larsen, Eyolf
Fra demninger og feller til garn og liner : en analyse av teknologisk og sosial endring blant bozo-fiskere i Nigers sentraldelta / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 144 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 97)
- Keywords:* Dams; Fishermen; Technological change; Social change; Theses; Niger
509. Jul-Larsen, Eyolf
The lake is our Shamba : report to NORAD about certain socio-economic aspects regarding the Lake Turkana Fishery Project / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 63 p. + ix. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A244)
- Keywords:* Economics; Sociology; Inland fishery; Fishery; Kenya; Norway - aid projects
510. Jul-Larsen, Eyolf
Migrant fishermen in Congo : tradition and modernity / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 66 s. : tab., fig. - (CMI Report, ISSN: 0805-505X ; R 1994:6)
- Keywords:* Fishermen; Migration; Popo; West Africa; Central Africa
511. Jul-Larsen, Eyolf
Some socio-economic aspects influencing market integration and development of African freshwater fisheries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 36 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A202)
- Keywords:* Economics; Market economy; Fishery; Africa
512. Kallhovd, Astrid
Nedgangen i den amerikanske utenlandshjelpen : en studie av vedtaksprosessene i Kongressen / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 164 p. - (DERAP paper ; 33)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Decision making; United States

513. Kapadia, Karin
Discourses of gender and caste in rural South India : an analysis of the ideology of impurity / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 43 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1991:4)
- Keywords:* Ideologies; Castes; India
514. Karlgård, Nils Olav
Improvements in the budgetary procedures in Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 26 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A104)
- Keywords:* Budgeting methods; Kenya
515. Kenya : country study and Norwegian aid review / Arne Tostensen ; John G. Scott (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 429 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 224). - ISBN 82-90584-10-5
- See also Norwegian version: Kenya : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp
Keywords: Development aid; Economic conditions; Social conditions; Population; Country studies; Aid policy; Kenya; Norway - development aid
516. Kenya : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp / Arne Tostensen ; John G. Scott (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 236 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 225). - ISBN 82-90584-09-1
- See also English version: Kenya : country study and Norwegian aid review
Keywords: Development aid; Economic conditions; Social conditions; Population; Country studies; Aid policy; Kenya; Norway - development aid
517. Khan, M.R.
Sickness, diseases, treatments and medical costs by socioeconomic variables in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 205 p.
- Keywords:* Diseases; Medical care; Statistical data; Health economics; Bangladesh

518. Kituyi, Mukhisa
Kenya's Rural Development Fund : some notes and observations / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 23 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A334)
- Keywords:* Development strategy; Rural development; Rural Development Fund, Kenya
519. Kituyi, Mukhisa
The marginalization of the Kenyan Maasai / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 91 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A342)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; Social conditions; Government policy; Kenya
520. Knudsen, Are
Cows, fairies and diviners : resource management and cosmology in a Shi'i community, N-Pakistan. - 1994. - 19 s.
- In: Norsk forening for utviklingsforskning. Annual Conference (11 : 27-29 May 1994 : Tromsø)
Knowledge and development : papers presented to the NFU annual conference, in Tromsø, May 1994. - Tromsø : NFU, 1994. - Vol. A5
- Workshop A: Local knowledge.
- Keywords:* Agriculture; Resources management; Pakistan
521. Knudsen, Are J.
Cows, fairies and diviners : resource management and cosmology in a Shi'i community in Northern Pakistan. - s. 213-238
- In: Knowledge and development : proceedings of the NFU annual conference 1994 / Inge Amundsen (ed.). - Tromsø : Akademisk Kvarter, 1994. - xi, 346 s. : fig. - ISBN 82-91536-00-7
522. Knudsen, Are
Living with the commons : local institutions for natural resource management / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development and Human Rights Studies (publ.). - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 132 s. : fig. - (CMI Report, ISSN: 0805-505X ; 1995:2)
- 1 eks. plassert på serie.
- Keywords:* Institution building; Property rights; Resources management; Fishery; Forestry; Natural resources; Pastoralism

523. Knudsen, Are
State intervention and community protest : nature conservation in Hunza, North Pakistan. - Surrey : Curzon press, 1995. - s. 103-125
- I: Asian perceptions of nature : a critical approach.
524. Kompendium om "utviklingslandsproblemer" : manuskripter fra et seminar ved NHH våren 1968 / Kjell Fiskvik (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1968. - 156 p. - (DERAP paper ; 9)
- Keywords:* Economic development; Developing countries; Textbooks
525. Kristiansen, Stein
U-hjelp og handel : en undersøkelse av sammenhenger mellom norsk u-hjelp og Norges handel / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 221 p. + app. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 141)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Theses; Exports; Norway - development aid; Norway - foreign trade
526. Kristvik, Ellen
Helse for alle innan år 2000? : erfaringar frå arbeidet til frivillige organisasjonar i Bihar og Vest Bengal / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 176 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A355)
- Keywords:* Primary health care; Private aid; Social participation; Non-governmental organizations; India; Bihar, India; West Bengal, India
527. Kvam, Reidar
Historien om en fallen kvinne : utvikling, innvikling og avvikling av Mexicos jordreform / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 11 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A328)
- Keywords:* Land reform; Agricultural development; Economic development; Political ideologies; Mexico

528. Kvam, Reidar
Kvinner under krisen : underordning og utbytting i Latin-Amerika / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 18 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A349)
- Keywords:* Women's status; Women's role; Economic conditions; Cultural values; Latin America
529. Kvam, Reidar
Lysbilder fra Mexico / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 134 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A360)
- Keywords:* Photographs; Mexico
530. Kvam, Reidar
Oil, oranges and invasions : economic development and political mobilization in Eastern Mexico / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 240 p. : ill., fig., tab. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 190)
- Keywords:* Peasant movements; Economic development; Petroleum industry; Theses; Land reform; Mexico
531. Kwawukume, Andy C.Y.
Constraints to realising local rationality : the case of the rural banks of Ghana. - s. 181-211
- In: Knowledge and development : proceedings of the NFU annual conference 1994 / Inge Amundsen (ed.). - Tromsø : Akademisk Kvarter, 1994. - xi, 346 s. : fig. - ISBN 82-91536-00-7
532. Laastad, Cato
An analysis of some Kenyan input-output data for 1967, with particular emphasis on imports and employment / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 50 p. - (DERAP paper ; 45)
- Keywords:* Input-output analysis; Kenya

533. Laastad, Cato
Sammenligning mellom forskjellige investeringskriterier og
anvendelse av en investeringskalkyle for et båtprosjekt /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 33 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A85)
- Keywords:* Investment projects; Investment analysis
534. Laastad, Cato
Some elements of an agricultural/industrial plan for
Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research
and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 44 p. -
(DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A73)
- Keywords:* Industrial planning; Agricultural planning;
Botswana
535. Laastad, Cato
Ulike typer av planleggingsmodeller og hovedelementer i
dem : seminaroppgave / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1972. - 17 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A35)
- Keywords:* Economic planning; Economic models
536. Landstudier som forskningsprogram : seminar med CMIs råd,
Bergen 13. mars 1987 / Siegfried Pausewang (red.) ;
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 55 p. - (DERAP
publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 223)
- Keywords:* Research programmes; Conference reports;
Country studies
537. Lange, Siri
From nation-building to popular culture : The modernizaion
of performance in Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development and Human Rights Studies (publ.). - Bergen :
Bergen Print service AS, 1995. - 182 s. : tab., fig. -
(CMI Report, ISSN: 0805-505X ; 1995:1)
- 1 eks. plassert på serier
Keywords: Dance; Performing arts; Traditional culture;
Theatre; Tanzania

538. Lange, Siri
From nationbuilding to popular culture : the modernization of performance in Tanzania / Universitetet i Bergen. Sosialantropologisk institutt. - Bergen : Instituttet, 1994. - 140 s. : fig., ill., kart, tab.
- Keywords:* Performing arts; Dance; Theatre; Traditional culture; Modernization; Theses; Tanzania
539. Lein, Haakon
Infrastructure development and the rural poor in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 55 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 231)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Poverty; Aid projects; Bangladesh
540. Leontief, Wassily
Population, food and energy and the prospects for worldwide economic growth to the year 2030 / Wassily Leontief ; Ira Sohn ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 57 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A239)
- Keywords:* Economic growth; Population; Energy; Food production
541. Lindholm, Tore
Hvorfor misakter Marx de sivile og politiske rettighetene? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 57 p. - (HRP publication, ISSN: 0801-5856 ; 8)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Marxism; Civil rights
542. Lønning, Dag Jørund
Bridge over troubled water : inter-ethnic dialogue and co-operation in the midst of ethnic conflict : the Israeli-Palestinian case / Universitetet i Bergen. Sosialantropologisk institutt. - Bergen : Instituttet, 1994. - 157 s.
- Keywords:* Ethnicity; Peace keeping; Theses; Ethnic conflicts; Israel; Palestine

543. Lønning, Dag Jørund
Bridge over troubled water : inter-ethnic dialogue in Israel-Palestine. - Bergen : Studia, 1995. - ix, 264 s. - (Bergen studies in Social Anthropology, ISSN: 0332-8147 ; 49)

Keywords: Ethnicity; Peace keeping; Ethnic conflicts; Israel; Palestine
544. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Can transnational corporations be controlled?. - pp.66-86

In: Journal of social studies. - no 20 (1983)

DERAP publication ; 159
Keywords: Transnational corporations
545. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Crisis in multilateral development institutions : how to diagnose a serious illness assuming that the patient can be cured / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 27 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A333)

Paper presented to the International Workshop on Multilateral Development Assistance, 9-12 December 1984, Oslo, Norway.
Keywords: Multilateral aid; Aid institutions; International organizations; United Nations Development Programme; UNESCO
546. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Development and human rights. - pp.1-49

In: Journal of social studies. - no 23 (1984)

DERAP Publication ; 177
Keywords: Social sciences; Human rights; Economic and social development; Aid policy
547. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Experience and future prospects for north-south university cooperation. - pp.159-173

In: Universities and national development / Atle Hetland (ed.). - Stockholm, 1984. - 173s.

DERAP publication ; 187
Keywords: North-South relations; Universities; Education

548. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
The future debate on the new international economic order. - pp.315-332
- In: Development assistance in the year 2000 : political and social conditions in Norway / Kumar Rupesinghe (ed.) ; Institutt for samfunnsforskning. - Oslo : ISF, 1987. - 333 s. - (Report ; 87:9)
- Keywords:* New international economic order
549. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
The future of development theory : synthesis or fragmentation?. - pp.105-112
- In: Norsk forening for utviklingsforskning. Annual Conference (2 : 1985 : Bergen)
Development theory and lessons from recent development : proceedings from NFU second annual conference, Bergen, 19 - 21 April, 1985 / Norsk forening for utviklingsforskning (publ.). - Bergen : NFU, 1986. - 122 s.
- DERAP publication ; 208
Keywords: Development theory
550. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Har OPEC nøglen til en ny økonomisk verdensorden?. - pp.26-30
- In: Kontakt. - no 3 (1980/81)
- DERAP publication ; 118
Keywords: International organizations; Economics; International economy; New international economic order; Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
551. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
NGO development action and the north-south debate. - pp.5-17
- In: Development education : the state of the art / United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service (Publ.). - Geneva : NGLS, 1986. - vi, 196 s.
- DERAP publication ; 209
Keywords: North-South relations; Non-governmental organizations; Education; Private aid

552. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Ny økonomisk verdensordning (NØV) som internasjonal konfliktløsning?. - pp.178-189
- In: Nedrustning : bakgrunnsstoff for aktivt nedrustningsarbeid / Odd Andreassen (red.). - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1982
- DERAP publication ; 135
Keywords: International economic relations; Conflicts; New international economic order
553. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Politikk versus økonomi i Kina : en studie av den kinesiske utviklingsmodell som kontinuitet, negasjon og overskridelse av sovjetisk økonomisk teori og praksis, 1949-1981 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 85 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A216)
- Keywords:* Politics; Economics; Development theory; China
554. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Proposal for a programme of research in the field of human rights / Asbjørn Løvbræk ; Raino Malnes ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 62 p.
- Unpublished.
Keywords: Human rights; Research programmes
555. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
A review of international NGO work on trade and development / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 20 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A367)
- Paper presented to the Pre-UNCTAD VII NGO Workshop, Geneva, 11-14 April 1987.
Keywords: North-South relations; New international economic order; Non-governmental organizations; United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
556. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
A review of some issues on development and human rights / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 72 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A255)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Development research; International organizations

557. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
The role of like-minded countries in the north-south contradiction : the case of Norway's policy towards a NIEO / Asbjørn Løvbræk ; Arve Ofstad. - pp.121-192

In: Cooperation and conflict. - Vol. 14, 2-3 (1979)

DERAP publication ; 92
Keywords: North-South relations; New international economic order; Norway - international relations
558. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Some notes on reactions to the Brandt report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 23 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A229)

Keywords: New international economic order
559. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
Synspunkter og perspektiver på norsk NØV-politikk : en studie av NØV-forhandlingene i UNCTAD, 1976-1986 og en diskusjon av framtidig nord-sør politikk i Norge. - 177 p.

In: Idegruppen om en ny økonomisk verdensorden. Nyhetsbrev. - no 1 (1987)

DERAP publication ; 222
Keywords: New international economic order; North-South relations; Government policy; International trade; United Nations Conference on Trade and Development; Norway - international relations
560. Løvbræk, Asbjørn
The like-minded group and North-South like-minded cooperation. - 42 p.

In: Symposium on Selective Preferential Arrangements between Developed and Developing Countries : Mini-NIEO (1986 : Helsinki) [Papers]. - Helsinki : s.n., 1986. - 31 h. - Vol. 20

Keywords: North-South relations; New international economic order; Like-minded countries
561. Maal, Bodil
Metodiske problemer i forbindelse med landsbyundersøkelser i Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A194)

Keywords: Villages; Methodology; Surveys; Bangladesh

562. Maal, Bodil
Statistical material collected from a village in Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 41 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A191)

Keywords: Statistics; Villages; Bangladesh
563. Madsen, Hanne Lund
Towards human rights assessments of development projects / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 54 s. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; M1991:2)

Keywords: Human rights; Forced labour; Child labour
564. Maeda, Justinian H. J.
Utvikling og utviklingspolitikk i Tanzania / Justinian H. J. Maeda ; Kjell J. Havnevik. - 1980. - 53 p. : tab.

In: Norsk utenrikspolitisk institutt
Forum for utviklingsstudier. - Oslo : NUPI. - Vol. 1980/9-10

Keywords: Development policy; Rural development; Agriculture; Industry; Economic recession; Tanzania
565. Maini, Krishan M.
Cooperatives and law in Africa : with emphasis on Kenya. - Nairobi : East African Literature Bureau, 1971. - iv, 110 p.

DERAP publication ; 40
Keywords: Cooperatives; Legal aspects; Africa; Kenya
566. Mandaza, Ibbo
Southern Africa : in search of a common future : from the conference to a community / Ibbo Mandaza ; Arne Tostensen ; Emang Motlhabane Maphanyane (ed.) ; Southern African Development Community. - Gaborone : SADC, 1994. - 239 s.

Keywords: Regional cooperation; Southern African Development Community; Southern African Development Coordination Conference
567. Masst, Mette
Fra selvforsyning til markedstvang : kapitalistisk transformasjon av kenyanske bondesamfunn 1890-1980 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - xix, 284 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 176)

Keywords: Capitalism; Market; Theses; Kenya

568. McCown, R.L.
The interaction between cultivation and livestock production in semi-arid Africa / R.L. McCown ; Gunnar Håland ; Cornelis de Haan. - pp.297-232

In: Ecological studies. - Vol. 34 (1979)

DERAP publication ; 94
Keywords: Livestock; Cultivation systems; Africa
569. Mendelsohn, Oskar
Jødeforfølgelsene i Norge i europeisk perspektiv / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 22 p. - (HRP publication, ISSN: 0801-5856 ; 10)

Keywords: Human rights; Antisemitism; Jews; Europe; Norway
570. Menneskerettighetene i Norges hovedsamarbeidsland / Bård-Anders Andreassen (et al.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier (publ.). - 1985. - Bergen : Chr.Michelsens institutt, 1985. - 234 p. - ISBN 82-90584-01-6

HRP publication ; 1
Keywords: Human rights; Civil rights; Minority groups; Ethnic minorities; Religious minorities; Yearbooks; Aid policy; Botswana; Kenya; Mozambique; Tanzania; Zambia; Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Sri Lanka
571. Menneskerettighetene i Norges samarbeidsland / Tor Skålnes ; Jan Egeland (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier (publ.). - 1986. - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1986. - 292 p. - ISBN 82-00-18273-8

HRP publication ; 2
Keywords: Human rights; Yearbooks; Civil rights; Minority groups; Ethnic minorities; Religious minorities; Aid policy; Botswana; Kenya; Mozambique; Tanzania; Zambia; Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Nicaragua
572. Menneskerettighetene som forskningstema og politisk utfordring : internasjonale perspektiver / Bernt Hagtvet (red.). - Oslo : Ad Notam, 1988. - 299 p. - ISBN 82-417-0000-8

HRP publication ; 4
Keywords: Human rights; Research programmes

573. Minja, Japher S.
The role of curriculum and research / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 57 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A369)
- Keywords:* Management development; Educational institutions; Research; Curriculum; Institute of Development Management; Tanzania
574. Miranda, Armindo
The all India hospitals post partum programme (sub district level) : report of a Gol/NORAD review mission February-March 1990 / Armindo Miranda ; Sigrun Møgedal. - [S.l. : s.n.], 1991?. - v, 65 s. : fig., tab.
- Keywords:* Family planning programmes; Vasectomy; Development aid; Aid evaluation; Technical assistance; All India Hospitals Post-Partum Programme; India; Norway
575. Miranda, Armindo
Befolkning og helse - det demografiske perspektivet. - s.46-54
- In: Samfunnsmedisin : perspektiver fra utviklingsland / Benedicte Ingstad ; Sigrun Møgedal (red.). - Oslo : Gyldendal, 1992. - 296 s. : ill., fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 82-05-20047-5
576. Miranda, Armindo
Befolkning og utvikling i Bangladesh : demografiske problemer og befolkningspolitiske dilemmaer. - pp.59-71
- In: Den ny verden : tidsskrift for u-landsproblemer. - Vol. 20, no 4 (1987)
- DERAP publication ; 234
Keywords: Population growth; Economic and social development; Bangladesh
577. Miranda, Armindo
Befolkningsdynamikk og fattigdom. - s.133-152
- In: Alltid fattig? : perspektiver på den tredje verdens fattigdom / Svein Gjerdåker ; Arne Tostensen (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1992. - 227 s. - ISBN 82-02-13333-5

578. Miranda, Armindo
Bistand år 2000 : delprosjekter gjennomført av DERAP på oppdrag av Departementet for utviklingshjelp / Armindo Miranda ; Per Tveite ; Ole David Koht Norbye ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 104 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A368)
- Keywords:* Economic development; Development aid; Population growth; South Asia; East Africa; Southern Africa; Sudan
579. Miranda, Armindo
Comments on the "corrected" age/sex population structure of the "1974 retrospective survey of fertility and morality" / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A89)
- Keywords:* Population composition
580. Miranda, Armindo
The demographic perspective. - pp.40-51
- In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p
- Keywords:* Demography
581. Miranda, Armindo
The demography of Bangladesh : data and issues / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - x, 266 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 144)
- Keywords:* Statistics; Demography; Bangladesh
582. Miranda, Armindo
Focused balance : a prescription for Dutch assistance to the population sector in Bangladesh / Royal Tropical Institute (publ.). - Amsterdam : KIT, 1989. - 51 p.
- Keywords:* Population policy; Aid policy; Bangladesh; Netherlands

583. Miranda, Armindo
Foran Kairo 1994 : internasjonal migrasjon og verdenssamfunnet. - s. 38-54

In: Dagens folkevandringer : berører de oss? / Astri Suhrke ; Svein Gjerdåker (eds.). - Bergen ; Oslo : Chr. Michelsens Institutt ; Cappelen, 1993. - 264 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 82-02-14071-4

Keywords: International migration
584. Miranda, Armindo
La démographie du Bangladesh. - Paris : Université de Paris. Département de Géographie, 1983. - 395 p.

Keywords: Demography; Theses; Bangladesh
585. Miranda, Armindo
Life tables 1970-1972 Sri Lanka / Armindo Miranda ; T. Nadarajah ; Berit Tvedt. - Colombo, 1978. - 36 p. + 12 p. app.

DERAP publication ; 108
Keywords: Life tables; Sri Lanka
586. Miranda, Armindo
Les migrations au Bangladesh. - pp.448-459

In: Population. - no 2 (1977)

DERAP publication ; 67
Keywords: Migration; Bangladesh
587. Miranda, Armindo
Nouvelles tables de mortalité du Sri Lanka. - pp.189-193

In: Population. - Vol. 34, no 1 (1979)

DERAP publication ; 80
Keywords: Mortality; Sri Lanka
588. Miranda, Armindo
Nuptiality in Bangladesh. - pp.58-98

In: Journal of social studies. - no 9 (1980)

DERAP publication ; 95
Keywords: Nuptiality; Bangladesh

589. Miranda, Armino
Population and development in Bangladesh. - s. 197-206

In: Bangladesh faces the future / Ole David Koht Norbye (ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies. - Dhaka : University Press, 1990. - 304 s. : tab.
590. Miranda, Armino
Population and development planning : a demographic study of the Hambantota Integrated Rural Development Programme in Sri Lanka / Armino Miranda ; Soma de Silva ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 75 s. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1992:1)
591. Miranda, Armino
Population projections for Bangladesh : draft / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 8 + 47 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A88)

Keywords: Population forecasts; Bangladesh
592. Miranda, Armino
Premiers résultats du recensement Indien de 1981. - pp.406-412

In: Population. - Vol. 37, no 2 (1982)

DERAP publication ; 138
Keywords: Population censuses; India
593. Miranda, Armino
Utredning om norsk bistand til det indiske familievelferdsprogrammet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 63 p. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A303)

Keywords: Family planning; Aid projects; India; Norway
594. Miranda, Armino
Verdensbefolkningens dynamikk. - s.250-268

In: Møtested miljø : helse, energi, etikk, økonomi, ressursforvaltning / Knut Fægri (red.) ; Universitetet i Bergen ; Norsk fjernundervisning. - Oslo : Gyldendal, 1991. - 294 s. : ill., fig., tab. - ISBN 82-05-20043-2

Keywords: Demography

595. Miranda, Armindo
Women's roles in agriculture : present trends and potential for growth : a comment. - s.91-95

In: Bangladesh development studies. - Vol. XVIII, no 4 (1990)

Keywords: Agriculture; Women's role
596. Mokgethi, N. D.
The role of the Macro Unit (MU) within the Ministry of Finance and Development Planning in Botswana / N. D. Mokgethi ; Per Granberg ; Jan Isaksen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 4 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A225)

Keywords: Development planning; Management; Botswana
597. Moltu, Rolf
Measuring socio-economic change / Rolf Moltu ; Jan Isaksen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 9 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A62)

Keywords: Social change; Research methods
598. Monetary independence for Namibia / Charles Harvey ; Jan Isaksen (eds.) ; Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit. - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1990?. - 122 s.

Keywords: Monetary systems; Monetary policy; Central banks; Independence; Conference papers; Namibia; Swaziland; Lesotho; Botswana
599. Moorsom, Richard
Computerising national statistics : statistical resources on the Namibian economy and the Namibian database at the Chr.Michelsen Institute / Richard Moorsom ; Terje Sande ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 45 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A364)

Keywords: Data bases; Economic statistics; Demographic statistics; Namibia

600. Moorsom, Richard
Foreign trade and sanctions. - pp.253-269

In: Sanctions against apartheid / Mark Orkin (ed.) ;
Community Agency for Social Enquiry. - Cape Town : David
Philip, 1989. - viii, 328 s. : fig. - ISBN 0-86486-091-9

Keywords: Foreign trade; Economic sanctions; South
Africa
601. Moorsom, Richard
Namibia : a provisional list of titles in the libraries of
the Chr.Michelsen Institute and the Scandinavian Institute
of African Studies / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 48 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A348)

Keywords: Bibliographies; Namibia
602. Moorsom, Richard
Namibia in transition : a select list of titles on
economic, political and development themes /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 59 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A383)

Keywords: Economic and social development; Political
development; Bibliographies; Namibia
603. Moorsom, Richard
The Namibian hake industry : a brief review / Richard
Moorsom ; Peter Amutenya ; Namibia. Ministry of Fisheries
and Marine Resources. - [Windhoek : The Ministry], 1993. -
17 s. : tab.

Restricted.
Keywords: Fishery; Fishing vessels; Namibia
604. Moorsom, Richard
Namibia's economy at independence : report on potential
Norwegian-Namibian industrial cooperation / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. -
Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 79 s. : tab. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-
0030 ; R1990:2)

Keywords: Industrial development; Economics; Namibia;
Norway

605. Moorsom, Richard
The private sector and employment: Comments on aspects of the president's inaugural speech to the National Council on 23 February 1993 / Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit (publ.). - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1993. - 16 s. - (NEPRU working paper ; 38)
- Keywords:* Private sector; Employment; Namibia
606. Moorsom, Richard
Trade statistics : technical notes on trade statistics. - s.73-140
- In: Independent Expert Study Group
South Africa : the sanctions report : documents and statistics : a report from the Independent Expert Study Group on the evaluation of the Application and Impact of Sanctions Against South Africa / Joseph Hanlon (ed.) ; Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on Southern Africa. - London : James Currey, 1990. - x, 342 s. : tab. - ISBN 0-85255-338-2
- Keywords:* Trade statistics; South Africa
607. Moreno, Maria Claudia
Shadow prices / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 20 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A144)
- Keywords:* Prices
608. Mothander, Björn
Farm implements for small scale farmers in Tanzania : proposals for support to manufacture and development : a study made for the Swedish International Development Authority / Björn Mothander ; Finn Kjærby ; Kjell J. Havnevik ; Swedish International Development Authority (publ.). - [S.l. : s.n.], 1984. - 4 b.
- Keywords:* Agriculture; Industry; Tanzania
609. Mwakasungura, A. K.
The rural economy of Malawi : a critical analysis / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 113 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 197)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; Rural areas; Malawi

610. Mwene-Milao, Jalibu M.J.
Industrial development in Tanzania : the case of crafts and small-scale industries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 79 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A339)
- Keywords:* Industrial development; Industrial policy; Small-scale industry; Handicrafts; Tanzania
611. Myrvold, Hanne Marie
Chile - endelig! : repatriering av eksil-chilenere fra Skandinavia. - s. 161-173
- In: Dagens folkevandringer : berører de oss? / Astri Suhrke ; Svein Gjerdåker (eds.). - Bergen ; Oslo : Chr. Michelsens Institutt ; Cappelen, 1993. - 264 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 82-02-14071-4
- Keywords:* Chile
612. Møgedal, Sigrun
The All India Hospitals Post Partum Programme : (Sub District level) / Sigrun Møgedal ; Armino Miranda. - Oslo : Centre for Partnership in Development, 1990. - v, 65 s. : fig., tab.
- Report of a Gol/NORAD Review Mission February-March 1990
Keywords: Family planning programmes; Development aid; Programme evaluation; All India Hospitals Post-Partum Programme; India
613. Måseide, Trude
Regionenes makt : eurovisjon og eurofiksjon. - s. 326-337
- In: Nytt norsk tidsskrift. - no 4 (1995)
614. Namibia : perspectives for national reconstruction and development / Arve Ofstad (contrib.) ; United Nations Institute for Namibia. - Lusaka : UNIN, 1986. - 1008 p. - ISBN 0-09-164370-8
- The chapter on fisheries is based on a contribution by Arve Ofstad og Gunnar Sætersdal
Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Fishery; Namibia

615. Namibia.National Planning Commission
The Namibian development services directory : condensed editions / Richard Moorsom (comp.). - Windhoek : The Commission, 1995. - Var. pag. - ISBN 0-86976-363-6

Keywords: Non-governmental organizations; Directories; Addresses; Namibia
616. Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit
An analysis of the fishing capacity of the Namibian fleet in Quota-limited fisheries : a methodological summary / Richard Moorsom. - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1994. - Var. pag. - (NEPRU working paper ; 39)

Keywords: Fishing; Fishery; Namibia
617. Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit
Comments on papers prepared for the Donor Pledging Conference, June 1990 / Jan Isaksen ; Richard Moorsom. - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1992. - 20 s. - (NEPRU working paper ; 5)

Keywords: Namibia
618. Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit
A fisheries agreement between the European Community and Namibia : workshop report, Windhoek, 25 March 1993 / Richard Moorsom ; Paul Goodison (eds.). - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1993. - 58 s. - (NEPRU working paper ; 26)

Keywords: Fishery; EEC; Namibia
619. Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit
Namibia and the Southern African Customs Union / Jan Isaksen. - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1992. - 18 s. - (NEPRU research report)

Keywords: Namibia
620. Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit
Some notes on an industrial policy for Namibia / Jan Isaksen ; Paulo Shipoke. - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1992. - 16 s. - (NEPRU working paper ; 11)

Keywords: Namibia
621. Nasjonalstaten under press? / Svein Gjerdåker ; Tor Skålnes ; Terje Tvedt (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen ; Oslo : CMI ; Cappelen, 1994. - 299 s. - ISBN 82-02-14139-7

Keywords: Political science; Nationalism; Society

622. Nengwekhulu, Ranwedzi
The limits and possibilities of contemporary social democracy as a vehicle for transition to a socialist society : the case of Norway / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 76 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A331)
- Keywords:* Political ideologies; Socialism; Social democracy; Norway
623. Nasset, Torunn B.
Primary health care and rural development : a broad view of health-related problems, practices, and services affecting ten small villages in Southern District, Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - xviii, 121 p. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A153)
- Keywords:* Primary health care; Rural development; Health conditions; Botswana
624. Nilsen, Svein Erik
Anbefalinger til løsning av datatekniske problemer ved Humanistisk avdeling av Chr. Michelsens Institutt / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 12 + 87 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A72)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Computers; Technical aspects
625. Nilsen, Svein Erik
Evaluation of alternative policies regarding the use of computer technology / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 15 p. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A109)
- Keywords:* Computers; Technical aspects
626. Nilsen, Svein Erik
Microelectronics : useful for some, harmful for others. - pp.423-434
- In: Social science information. - Vol. 19, no 2 (1980)
- DERAP publication ; 111
Keywords: Computers

627. Nilsen, Svein Erik
Use of computer technology in developing countries. -
pp.M110-M114

In: Economic and political weekly. - Vol. 12, no 48 (1977)

DERAP publication ; 72
Keywords: Computers
628. Nilsen, Svein Erik
The use of computer technology in some developing
countries. - pp.513-528

In: International social science journal. - Vol. 31, no 3
(1979)

DERAP publication ; 103
Keywords: Computers
629. Nkonoki, Simon R.
Cooperation in energy development in eastern Africa : a
case study of interstate hydropower and industrial
development planning under the Kagera Basin Organisation
(KBO) and related aspects of the Stiegler's Gorge
Hydropower Project in the Rufiji Basin, Tanzania /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - x, 266 p. + ann. -
(DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 166)

Keywords: Hydroelectric power; Energy; Industrial
planning; Tanzania; East Africa
630. Nkonoki, Simon R.
The East African Community in retrospect : the context
or regional cooperation in Eastern Africa / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 33 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper,
ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A287)

Restricted.
Keywords: Regional cooperation; East African Community;
East Africa
631. Nkonoki, Simon R.
The energy crisis of the poor in Tanzania : a research
report of the Tanzania rural energy consumption survey /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme (publ.). - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 138 p. : tab.

Omslagstittel: The poor man's energy crisis
Keywords: Energy crisis; Energy resources; Energy
consumption; Fuelwood; Charcoal; Rural electrification;
Tanzania

632. Nkonoki, Simon R.
The Kagera Basin Organization (KBO) : the origin and establishment of an institutional framework for inter-state development planning of the Kagera river basin / Johan Skutle ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - ii, 66 p. : fig., maps, tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A294)
- Keywords:* Water management; Regional cooperation; Institutional framework; Tanzania; East Africa
633. Nkonoki, Simon R.
Planning for hydropower development and industrialization : the case of Stiegler's Gorge hydropower and flood control project in the Rufiji river basin, Tanzania / Johan Skutle ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - iii, 70 p. : fig., maps, tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A296)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Water management; Industrial development; Energy policy; Tanzania; Rufiji, Tanzania
634. Nkonoki, Simon R.
Regional development planning of the Kagera River Basin in Eastern Africa under the Kagera Basin Organisation (KBO) : a case study of hydropower development planning and related environmental impacts / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 48 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 167)
- Keywords:* Development planning; Regional cooperation; East Africa
635. Nkonoki, Simon R.
Some aspects of planning industry and energy for self-reliance in Southern Africa / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 120 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 189)
- Keywords:* Industrial planning; Energy; Southern Africa

636. Nkonoki, Simon R.
Technical training programmes for the development of technological capability for and promotion of small scale rural based industries in Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 25 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A311)
- Keywords:* Small-scale industry; Technical education; Training programmes; Small Industries Development Organisation; Tanzania
637. Nnunduma, Joseph S.
Economic analysis of the Tanzanian experiment / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 117 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A94)
- Keywords:* Economic development; Tanzania
638. Noen hovedtrekk ved u-landenes økonomiske og sosiale situasjon / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 54 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 59)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; Social conditions; Developing countries
639. NORAD's support of the Remote Area Development Programme (RADP) in Botswana : an evaluation report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 146 s. + app.
- Ett eks i prosjektarkiv.
Keywords: Rural development; Development projects; Development aid; Aid evaluation; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp; Botswana; Norway
640. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Adequate health services for poor countries : how can the rich countries contribute to reaching such a goal?. - pp.13-17
- In: World development : the multi-disciplinary international journal devoted to the study and promotion of world development. - Vol. 2, no 2 (1974)
- DERAP publication ; 53
Keywords: Primary health care

641. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Agriculture in Bangladesh : problems and policies : the agricultural sector review 1988-89. - s. 110-135
- In: Bangladesh faces the future / Ole David Koht Norbye (ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies. - Dhaka : University Press, 1990. - 304 s. : tab.
642. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Are "consistent time series data relating to Pakistan's large-scale manufacturing industries" inconsistent? : a comment, and remarks to A. R. Kemal's reply to a comment. - pp.99-108
- In: Pakistan development review : an international journal of development economics. - Vol. 17, no 1 (1978)
- DERAP publication ; 85.
Keywords: Industry; Time series; Pakistan
643. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Are innovations needed to make our economic system work? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 16 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A183)
- Keywords: Innovations; Economics; Economic systems
644. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Bangladesh / Ole David Koht Norbye ; Kimmo Kiljunen. - s.165-202
- In: Perspectives on multilateral assistance : a review by the Nordic UN Project. - Stockholm : Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1990. - 317 s. : tab. - ISBN 91-22-01405-
- Keywords: Bangladesh
645. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Behovet for utvikling av bygdesamfunn : et ledd i strategien for utviklingslandene / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 17 p. - (DERAP paper ; 18)
- Keywords: Rural development; Development strategy

646. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Bør vi eksportere avansert teknologi til utviklingslandene?. - pp.36-38

In: Jernindustri. - no 2 (1979)

DERAP publication ; 83
Keywords: Technology transfer; Exports
647. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The case for international financing of certain public services in poor countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Revised edition. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 29 p. - (DERAP paper ; 40)

Keywords: Public services; Financing; Income distribution; International income distribution
648. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Comprehensive new programme of action for the least developed countries : the potential ability of the Democratic Republic of the Sudan to implement an expanded development programme if the flow of concessional official development assistance were tripled / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 34 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A157)

Keywords: Development potential; Sudan
649. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The cotton spinning industry in Bangladesh / Bangladesh. Planning and Project Identification Unit. - Dhaka : The Unit, 1984. - 50 p.

Keywords: Cotton industry; Textile industry; Bangladesh
650. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Country analysis - Pakistan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 119 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A173)

Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Country studies; Pakistan

651. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Den nye økonomiske verdensordning og Norden /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Velleches : CMI, 1979. - 38 p. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A142)
- Keywords:* New international economic order; Scandinavia
652. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The developing countries and international industrial
restructuring / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 12 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A243)
- Keywords:* Industry; International division of labour;
Industrial restructuring
653. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Developing country debt and its impact on international
trade : a study of trade between OECD countries and 21
high debt countries
- In: EADI General Conference (5 : 1987 : Amsterdam)
Managing the world economy or reshaping world society :
towards a definition of Europe's choices : [papers] /
European Association of Development Research and
Training Institutes. - Amsterdam : EADI, 1987. - Vol.
A07/10
- Keywords:* External debt; International trade
654. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Development aid and the international economy : collection
of lectures and other papers / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1988. - 69 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A376)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; International economy;
International trade; External debt; Development aid;
Poverty; Economic development
655. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Development outline for a collection of essays /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 6 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A22)
- Keywords:* Economic development

656. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Developments prospects of Pakistan. - Oslo :
Universitetsforlaget, 1968. - 339 p.
- DERAP publication ; 20
Keywords: Economic development; Pakistan
657. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The economy of Algeria. - pp.471-521
- In: The economies of Africa / P. Robson ; D.A. Lury
(eds.). - London : Allen & Unwin, 1969
- DERAP publication ; 29
Keywords: Economic conditions; Algeria
658. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The economy of Maghreb : a study of the economics of
Algeria / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research
and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1963. - 246 p. -
(DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A1)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Economic conditions; Algeria
659. Norbye, Ole David Koht
EF og bistanden : informasjonsdokument for
Utenriksdepartementets Bistandsprogramavdeling. - Fantoft :
[S.n.], 1992. - xx, 57 s. : tab.
- Keywords: Development aid; European Economic Community
660. Norbye, Ole David Koht
EF og bistanden : virkninger på norsk bistand av et
eventuelt norsk EF-medlemskap / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen :
CMI, 1992. - 57 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
D1992:6)
661. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Ensuring internal balance : implementation of programmes
for production and domestic resource mobilization. - pp.82-
121
- In: Effective implementation of development plans / United
Nations. Department of Technical Co-operation for
Development. - New York : UN, 1986
- DERAP publication ; 214
Keywords: Fiscal policy; Economic planning

662. Norbye, Ole David Koht
EU, Norge og utviklingshjelpen / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development and Human Rights Studies. - Bergen : CMI,
1994. - 75 s. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1994:3)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Trade policy; Aid policy;
European Union; Norway
663. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Farvel til fattigdommen?. - Oslo : Tiden Norsk forlag,
1969. - 211 p.
- DERAP publication ; 26
Keywords: Economic development; Poverty; Developing
countries
664. Norbye, Ole David Koht
FNs utviklingstiår. - pp.1-24
- In: Tidens ekko. - no 1 (1969/70)
- DERAP publication ; 33
Keywords: Economic development; United Nations
665. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Foran FNs annet utviklingstiår / Direktoratet for
utviklingshjelp. - Oslo : NORAD, 1970. - 90 p.
- DERAP publication ; 37
Keywords: Economic development
666. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Grunnleggende behov : moteord eller nytenkning. - pp.4-10
- In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - 7/8 (1978)
- DERAP paper ; 88
Keywords: Basic needs
667. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Has development aid proved abortive?. - pp.14-15
- In: Rapport från SIDA. - Special issue (1972)
- DERAP paper ; 32
Keywords: Development aid

668. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Health services for developing countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 101 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A53)
- Keywords:* Health services
669. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Higher returns from development aid?. - s.173-187
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1991)
- Keywords:* Development aid
670. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Human resources for accelerated development : the educational potential of the third world / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 22 + 11 p. - (DERAP paper ; 41)
- Keywords:* Human resources; Education
671. Norbye, Ole David Koht
In favour of a credible new international order : remarks to building blocks for alternative development strategies / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 21 p. + app. i-xii. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A181)
- Progress report from the Third System Project - IFDA Dossier 17.
- Keywords:* Development strategy; Development projects; New international economic order
672. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Industrial policies in developed-market economy countries and their impact on the development of manufacturing industries in developing countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - iii, 142 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A152)
- Keywords:* Industrial policy; Industrial restructuring

673. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Industrial policies of rich countries and market access
for LDC manufactures. - pp.234-236
- In: Commodities, finance and trade : issues in north south
negotiations / Arjun Sengupta (ed.). - London : Frances
Pinter, 1980. - 407 p.
- DERAP publication ; 104a
Keywords: Industry; Market
674. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Internal inconsistencies in agriculture statistics. -
pp.48-68
- In: Bangladesh agriculture sector review : Bangladesh
agriculture performance and policies : compendium volume
I: The agricultural sector in context / United Nations
Development Programme. - Dhaka : UNDP, 1989
- DERAP publication ; 254
Keywords: Agricultural statistics; Bangladesh
675. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Internasjonale inntektsoverføringer og grunnleggende behov /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 13 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A122)
- Foredrag for Direktoratet for Utviklingshjelp (NORAD).
Keywords: Basic needs; Income distribution
676. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The international restructuring process, EEC, the
European periphery and the other developing countries /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 176 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A236)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Economic reconstruction; European Economic
Community
677. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Introduction. - s. 1-17
- In: Bangladesh faces the future / Ole David Koht Norbye
(ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Bangladesh Institute
of Development Studies. - Dhaka : University Press,
1990. - 304 s. : tab.

678. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Is "redeployment of industries from more advanced to less developed countries" a false issue? : some observations in connection with an UNIDO study on "structural changes in industry" / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 21 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A179)
- Keywords: Industry; International division of labour; Industrial restructuring
679. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Is universal primary education in developing countries a realistic target? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 29 p. - (DERAP paper ; 12)
- SID's European Regional Conference. Educational assistance to developing countries - its social and economic effects. Gürzenich, Cologne, 1970.
- Keywords: Primary education
680. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Johan Galtung: methodology and development : essays in methodology, volume III. - s.559-563
- In: Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning. - Vol. 31, no 6 (1990)
681. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Joint evaluation of World Food Programme : Norwegian contribution to the analysis of issue V : annex: case studies of projects in five countries / Ole David Koht Norbye ; Alf Morten Jerve ; Armino Miranda ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 99 s. : tab.
- Keywords: Food aid; Aid evaluation; Developing countries; Bangladesh; Bolivia; Ethiopia; Tanzania; Viet Nam
682. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Kan norske økonomisk-politiske synspunkter eksporteres til utviklingsland?. - pp.26-34
- In: Sosialøkonomen. - Vol. 23, no 9 (1969)
- DERAP publication ; 31
- Keywords: Economic thought; Politics; Norway

683. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Katastrofehjelp og utviklingshjelp. - pp.458-470

In: Internasjonal politikk. - no 3 (1969)

DERAP publication ; 30
Keywords: Emergency relief; Development aid
684. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Kenya's national integrated sample survey programme /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Velleches/Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 23 p. -
(DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A91)

Keywords: Methodology; Surveys; Kenya
685. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Long term employment prospects and the need for large
scale rural works programmes. - pp.239-266

In: Education, employment and rural development / James R.
Sheffield (ed.). - Nairobi : East African Publishing
House, 1967

DERAP publication ; 15
Keywords: Employment opportunities; Rural areas
686. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Macro-economic impact of certain basic needs policies
(based on data from Pakistan) : prepared for the
International Workshop on Basic Needs Oriented Development
Strategies, Vienna, 4-8 December, 1977 / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A103)

Keywords: Basic needs; Economic policy; Economic
implications
687. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Manufacturing industries in Bangladesh. - s. 167-194

In: Bangladesh faces the future / Ole David Koht Norbye
(ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Bangladesh Institute
of Development Studies. - Dhaka : University Press,
1990. - 304 s. : tab.

688. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Marx inspired development theories / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 73 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A184)
- Keywords:* Development theory; Marxism
689. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Mass poverty and international income transfers. - pp.15-39
- In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p
- Keywords:* Poverty; Income; Economic policy
690. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Mer vidtgående forslag til en ny internasjonal økonomisk ordning : vurdering av vedtakene i FN's sjette ekstraordinære generalforsamling om råvare- og utviklingsspørsmål i 1974 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 10 p. - (DERAP paper ; 74)
- Keywords:* New international economic order
691. Norbye, Ole David Koht
National accounts as source material for research on Africa / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 24 p. - (DERAP paper ; 73)
- Lecture given 26 May 1976 for the Nordic Seminar on Statistical Sources in African Studies, held at the Scandinavian Institute of African Studies in Uppsala, Sweden, 24 May to 4 June 1976.
- Keywords:* National accounts; Research projects; Africa
692. Norbye, Ole David Koht
National income estimates for the developing countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 22 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A54)
- Keywords:* National accounts; Statistical data

693. Norbye, Ole David Koht
A new international division of labour : potentials and constraints / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 45 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A279)
- Restricted.
Keywords: International division of labour
694. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The new international economic order and its implications for the Nordic countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A113)
- Keywords:* New international economic order; Scandinavia
695. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Norsk utvecklingshjälp. - pp.23-25
- In: Rapport från SIDA. - Vol. 1, 7-8 (1970)
- DERAP paper ; 21
Keywords: Development aid; Norway - development aid
696. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Norwegian niches in transfers to poorer countries. - s. 95-121
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 1 (1995)
697. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Nyvurdering av utviklingsprosessen og utviklingshjelpen / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 16 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A37)
- Keywords:* Development aid
698. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Pakistan : en situasjons- og perspektivanalyse / Danish International Development Agency. - Bergen : Chr. Michelsens Institutt, 1990. - 27 s. : tab.
- Keywords:* Development strategy; Economic conditions; Social conditions; Development aid; Country studies; Pakistan

699. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Papers dealing with international debt : collection of lectures and other papers / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - 57 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A377)
- Keywords:* External debt; International trade; Africa
700. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Planning for the industrial sector / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 43 p. - (DERAP paper ; 48)
- Keywords:* Industrial planning
701. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Planning to meet "basic needs" : some methodological problems. - pp.262-280
- In: Pakistan development review : an international journal of development economics. - Vol. 16, no 3 (1977)
- DERAP publication ; 70
Keywords: Basic needs; Methodology; Planning
702. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Planning to meet "basic needs" : some methodological problems and research opportunities / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 57 p. - (DERAP paper ; 76)
- Keywords:* Basic needs; Methodology; Development research; Planning
703. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Population growth and development : a one world problem / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 10 p. - (DERAP paper ; 77)
- Speech given to a group of French Government Officials 8th October 1976.
Keywords: Population growth; Economic development

704. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Poverty oriented development assistance : problems and issue. - pp.17-37

In: Achieving poverty orientation : report and recommendations of the Advisory Council on Development Cooperation. - Dublin, 1988

DERAP publication ; 253
Keywords: Poverty; Aid policy
705. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Present availability of and future need in Pakistan for certain essential services and goods provided by government : proposals for research projects / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, [1977]. - 114 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A90)

Keywords: Research projects; Pakistan
706. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Public sector expenditure in agriculture. - pp.69-103

In: Bangladesh agriculture sector review : Bangladesh agriculture performance and policies : compendium volume I: The agricultural sector in context / United Nations Development Programme. - Dhaka : UNDP, 1989

DERAP publication ; 254
Keywords: Public expenditures; Agricultural sector; Bangladesh
707. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Reflections on the Treaty for East African Co-operation / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 8 p. - (DERAP paper ; 16)

Contribution to a panel discussion with Professor Kjeld Philip, Uppsala, 12 June, 1970, at the 1970 Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar on the Legal Aspects of Regional Economic Integration.
Keywords: International agreements; Regional cooperation; East Africa

708. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Report to the Acting President of the OECD Development Centre on possible research projects in the field of restructuring of industry on a world-wide basis in order to improve the international division of labour / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 45 p. - (DERAP paper ; 26)
- Keywords:* International division of labour; Research projects; Industrial restructuring
709. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Research and action programme for least developed countries : some tentative proposals / World Employment Programme. - Geneva : ILO, 1980. - 38 p. - (WEP research working paper ; 2)
- DERAP working paper ; A188
Keywords: Research programmes; Least developed countries
710. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Rural employment sector programme Bangladesh : evaluation of the impact of the technical assistance support / Ole David Koht Norbye ; Akkas Ali ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 39 s.
- Keywords:* Employment; Rural employment; Aid evaluation; Technical assistance; Bangladesh
711. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The strategy of Kenya's development plan 1966-1970 / Ole David Koht Norbye ; Philip Ndegwa. - pp.87-98
- In: Education, employment and rural development / James R. Sheffield (ed.). - Nairobi : East African Publishing House, 1967
- DERAP publication ; 14
Keywords: Development planning; Kenya
712. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Ulikheter i vurderingen av målsetting og midler for utviklingshjelpen hos mottaker- og giverland. - pp.265-290
- In: Internasjonal politikk. - (1963)
- DERAP publication ; 6
Keywords: Development aid; Aid policy

713. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Unused capacity : realities and illusions. - pp.21-25

In: CONCOPE : a quarterly journal of public enterprises. -
Vol. 3, no 2 (1985)

DERAP publication ; 211
Keywords: Public enterprises; Efficiency
714. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Utviklingslandene i en kriserammet verden. - pp.47-60

In: Bergen i verden : foredrag fra internasjonale dager i
Bergen 1982 / Atle Grahl-Madsen (red.) ; Beatrice
Sandberg (red.) ; Universitetet i Bergen (utg.). -
Bergen : Universitetet, 1985. - 300 s.

Keywords: Developing countries; Economic recession
715. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Utviklingslandene i FNs første utviklingstiår, og hva
industrielandene i samarbeid med utviklingslandene kan
gjøre for dem i årene fremover : oversikt bygd på Pearson-,
Jackson- og Martin-rapportene / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1970. - 41 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A17)

Keywords: Developing countries; Development aid
716. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Utviklingslandene i verdensøkonomien. - pp.13-19

In: Økonomi og politikk : forskningsprogrammer ved
avdelingen for humanistiske og samfunnsvitenskapelige
studier : fire foredrag holdt på årsmøtet den 15. mars
1962 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1962. -
(Beretninger ; XXV, 2)

DERAP publication; 2
Keywords: International economy; Developing countries
717. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Utviklingslandene og Det europeiske fellesskapet. - Oslo :
Europabevegelsen i Norge, 1970. - 32 p.

DERAP publication ; 35
Keywords: International economic relations; European
Economic Community

718. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Utviklingslandene og det teknologiske gapet. - pp.222-239

In: Internasjonal politikk. - no 2 (1970)

DERAP publication ; 34
Keywords: Technology
719. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Vestlige bistandsorganers politikk og nasjonalstaten. -
s. 145-165

In: Nasjonalstaten under press? / Svein Gjerdåker ; Tor
Skålnes ; Terje Tvedt (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. -
Bergen ; Oslo : CMI ; Cappelen, 1994. - 299 s. - ISBN 82-
02-14139-7
720. Norbye, Ole David Koht
What is development? / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1976. - 13 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A87)

Keywords: Economic development; Development theory
721. Norbye, Ole David Koht
What kind of international division of labour?. - 15 p.

In: Internationale spectator. - Vol. 27, no 15 (1973)

DERAP publication ; 48
Keywords: International division of labour
722. Norbye, Ole David Koht
The world economy : trade, debt and development - an
assessment from a developing country perspective. - 10 p.

In: Economic Development and Adjustment in the Third World :
A Symposium on the World Bank's Role (1987 : Oslo)
[Papers]. - Oslo : s.n., 1987. - 8 h. - Vol. 2

Keywords: International economy
723. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Är u-hjälpen ett missfoster?. - pp.22-23

In: Rapport från SIDA. - Vol. 2, no 3 (1971)

DERAP paper ; 24
Keywords: Development aid

724. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Økonomiske motsetningsforhold mellom fattige og rike land. -
pp.65-96

In: Tidens ekko. - no 3 (1964/65)

DERAP publication ; 11
Keywords: Economic conditions; International economic
relations
725. Norbye, Ole David Koht
Økonomiske problemer i forholdet u-land/i-land. - pp.40-45

In: Innføring i u-landsproblemer / S. E. Odden ; L. T.
Andersen (eds.) ; Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp ;
Norsk samband for de forente nasjoner. - Oslo : NORAD ;
FN-sambandet, 1972. - 77 s. : ill., tab.

DERAP publication ; 43
Keywords: International economic relations
726. The Nordic/SADCC initiative : a Nordic review / Arne
Tostensen (et al.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling
for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. -
66 s. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1990:8)

Keywords: Economic cooperation; Southern African
Development Coordination Conference; Southern Africa;
Scandinavia
727. Nordås, Hildegunn Kyvik
MACMOD - a macroeconomic model for the Tanzanian economy :
documentation / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for
samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - [Bergen : CMI], 1993. -
36 s. : tab.

Keywords: Macroeconomics; Economic models; Macmod;
Tanzania
728. Nordås, Hildegunn Kyvik
South African manufacturing industries : catching up or
falling behind?. - Bergen : Chr. Michelsen Institutt,
1995. - 40 s. : fig., tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN:
0804-3639 ; 1995:2)

Keywords: Industry; Economic growth; Foreign trade;
Technology; South Africa

729. Nordås, Hildegunn Kyvik
Den økonomiske og politiske utvikling i Botswana /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap
og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 28 s. : fig.
- Utkast til rapport.
Keywords: Economic development; Political development;
Future; Regional cooperation; Botswana
730. Norges allmennvitenskapelige forskningsråd. Rådet for
samfunnsvitenskapelig forskning
A strategy for Norwegian development research : report
of an international review panel / Jeremy Swift (chairman) ;
Just Faaland (medl.). - Oslo : NAVF, 1988. - 74 p. - ISBN
82-7216-431-0
- Keywords:* Development research; Norway - development
research
731. Norges utenrikspolitikk / Torbjørn L. Knutsen ; Gunnar M.
Sørbø ; Svein Gjerdåker (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. -
Oslo : Cappelen Akademisk, 1995. - 492 s. : fig., tab. -
ISBN 82-456-0023-7
- Keywords:* Foreign policy; Norway
732. Norsk faglig bistand til utviklingsland 1.1.1965 til
31.12.1972 : en statistisk oversikt / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 58 p. - (DERAP paper ; 50)
- Keywords:* Technical assistance; Norway - technical
assistance
733. Norsk industris internasjonalisering, rettet mot
utviklingslandene : industriseminar ved Chr. Michelsens
Institutt, 26. april 1982 / Kjell J. Havnevik ; Arve
Ofstad (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 57 p.
- (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 149)
- Keywords:* Industry; Internationalization; Norway -
international investments
734. Norsk Nord/Sør-politikk, bistanden og de kunnskapsmessige
utfordringene : en samling med foredrag fra
Forskningsrådets seminarer 19. april og 11. mai 1995 /
Norges forskningsråd. - Oslo : NFR, 1995. - 44 s. - ISBN
82-12-00597-6
- Keywords:* Development aid; Aid policy; Norway

735. Norsk sør-politikk for en verden i endring : rapport fra nord-sør/bistandskommisjonen / Håvard Alstadheim (red.) ; Arve Ofstad ; Gunnar M. Sørbø. - Oslo, : Statens forvaltningstjenester,, 1995. - 290 s. : tab., fig.,. - (Norges offentlige utredninger, ISSN: 0333-2306 ; 1995:5). - ISBN 82-583-0331-7

Kommisjonen for Nord-Sør Bistadspørsmål, ble oppnevnt ved kongelig resolusjon den 26.feb 1993

Keywords: Development aid; Aid policy; North-South relations; Norway

736. The north-south negotiating process : papers relating to commodities and money and finance / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A129)

Keywords: North-South relations; Financial aspects; International negotiations

737. Norwegian aid and the environment in Mozambique : the issues / I. Cherrett (et al.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 82 s. : fig., kart, tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:16)

Keywords: Environment; Development aid; Mozambique; Norway

738. Norwegian Church Aid - Sudan Programme : evaluation report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 86 p. + ann. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A203)

Report prepared for NORAD.

Keywords: Evaluation; Rural development; Development aid; Private aid; Kirkens nødhjelp; Sudan

739. Norwegian development aid experiences : a review of evaluation studies 1986-92 / Ole David Koht Norbye ; Arve Ofstad (eds.) ; Norge. Utenriksdepartementet. Evalueringsenheten ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 116 s. : tab.

Keywords: Development aid; Aid evaluation; Norway

740. Norwegian development research catalogue / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp. - Bergen : CMI
- Keywords:* Development research; Research projects; NORDREC; Norway - development research
1981. - Cecilie A. Butenschøn (ed.). - 1981. - 332 p.
DERAP working paper ; A170
1984. - Kirsti Hagen Andersen; Sidsel Bleken (eds.). - 1984. - 350 p.
1987. - Kirsti Hagen Andersen; Sidsel Bleken; Terje Tvedt (eds.). - 1987. - 491 p.
DERAP publication ; 230
1990. - Kirsti Hagen Andersen (ed.). - 1990. - xlii, 515 p.
Report R 1990:7
741. Notat om grunndokumentet for verdens sysselsettingskonferanse (spesielt om kapitlene 2 og 3) / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 8 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A77)
- Keywords:* Employment; Conferences
742. Notater om retningslinjene for Norges u-hjelp / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 62 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A30)
- Keywords:* Aid policy; Norway - aid policy
743. Ofstad, Arve
Afrikas økonomiske krise - finnes det grunnlag for reformer? : en elementær innføring / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 15 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1992:9)
- Keywords:* Economic development; Economic reform; Crisis; Africa South of Sahara

744. Ofstad, Arve
Befolkningsprognoser for Bangladesh : 1975-2000 : mot en stasjonær befolkning / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 13 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A68)
- Keywords:* Population forecasts; Bangladesh
745. Ofstad, Arve
Blir 1990-årene det siste bistanstiåret?. - s. 41-45
- In: Utvikling. - no 1 (1992)
- Finnes også i artikkelarkiv.
746. Ofstad, Arve
Den økonomiske utvikling i Mosambik siden 1975. - pp.21-39
- In: Mosambik : utvikling og frigjøring i Sør-Afrikas slagskygge / Olav Stokke (red.) ; Norsk utenrikspolitisk institutt. - Oslo : NUPI, 1983
- DERAP publication ; 164
- Keywords:* Economic development; Mozambique
747. Ofstad, Arve
En ny økonomisk og sosial verdensordning : hvor står vi idag?. - pp.161-168
- In: Bergen i verden : foredrag fra internasjonale dager i Bergen 1982 / Atle Grahl-Madsen (red.) ; Beatrice Sandberg (red.) ; Universitetet i Bergen (utg.). - Bergen : Universitetet, 1985. - 300 s.
- Keywords:* New international economic order
748. Ofstad, Arve
Evaluation of import support to Tanzania : pre-study / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 45 s. : fig., tab.
- Keywords:* Commodity agreements; Aid evaluation; Import support; Commodity aid; Tanzania
749. Ofstad, Arve
Industrial strategies for a new international economic order / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 27 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 77)
- Keywords:* Industrial policy; New international economic order

750. Ofstad, Arve
Noen foreløpige notater om virkningene på norsk økonomi av industriutviklingen i u-land / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 44 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A151)

Keywords: Economic conditions; Industrial restructuring; Norway
751. Ofstad, Arve
Nordisk bistand til landbruket i Mosambik. - pp.147-161

In: Mosambik : utvikling og frigjøring i Sør-Afrikas slagskygge / Olav Stokke (red.) ; Norsk utenrikspolitisk institutt. - Oslo : NUPI, 1983

DERAP publication ; 165
Keywords: Agricultural sector; Aid projects; Mozambique; Scandinavia; Norway - aid projects
752. Ofstad, Arve
Norges handel med u-land, og bidrag til en kritikk av teoriene om internasjonal handel / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A69)

Foredrag for "Paretos venner", forening for politisk økonomi for studenter og andre ved faget sosialøkonomi, Universitetet i Bergen, 6. februar 1975.
Keywords: International trade; Economic theory; Norway - foreign trade
753. Ofstad, Arve
Norges varebytte med utviklingsland, 1971 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 78 p. - (DERAP paper ; 42)

Keywords: International trade; Norway - foreign trade
754. Ofstad, Arve
Norsk bistand til India : bare en dråpe i havet?. - pp.87-106

In: Den vanskelige bistanden : noen trekk ved norsk utviklingshjelps historie / Tore Linné Eriksen (red.). - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1987. - 256 s. - ISBN 82-00-18493-5

DERAP publication ; 226
Keywords: Development aid; India; Norway - development aid

755. Ofstad, Arve
Norsk u-hjelp og annet samarbeid med u-landene i årene som kommer : et debattinnlegg / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 8 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A224)
- Keywords:* Development aid; International economic relations; Norway - development aid
756. Ofstad, Arve
Norsk u-landspolitikk på 1970-tallet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 15 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 78)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Government policy; Norway - aid policy
757. Ofstad, Arve
Når er norske private investeringer i u-land utviklingsfremmende?. - pp.15-26
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 9 (1976)
- DERAP paper ; 78
Keywords: Private investments; Norway - international investments
758. Ofstad, Arve
Redusert fattigdom i India : har økonomisk politikk hatt noen betydning?. - s.88-106
- In: Alltid fattig? : perspektiver på den tredje verdens fattigdom / Svein Gjerdåker ; Arne Tostensen (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1992. - 227 s. - ISBN 82-02-13333-5
759. Ofstad, Arve
Seks artikler om Mosambik : mest om økonomi, jordbruk og bistand / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 67 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A290)
- Keywords:* Economic development; Agricultural development; Aid projects; Mozambique

760. Ofstad, Arve
Some aspects of the conditions for development research in Norway. - pp.11-37 (1984 ed.)
- In: Norwegian development research catalogue / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp. - Bergen : CMI
- Keywords:* Development research; NORDREC; Norway - development research
761. Ofstad, Arve
Some notes on aid policies and practices in Mozambique. - pp.145-150
- In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p
- Keywords:* Development aid; Government policy; Aid policy; Mozambique
762. Ofstad, Arve
Sør-Afrikas sabotasje mot Mosambik. - pp.249-260
- In: Bergen i verden : foredrag fra internasjonale dager i Bergen 1982 / Atle Grahl-Madsen (red.) ; Beatrice Sandberg (red.) ; Universitetet i Bergen (utg.). - Bergen : Universitetet, 1985. - 300 s.
- Keywords:* International relations; South Africa; Mozambique
763. Ofstad, Arve
Towards a "development contract" / Arve Ofstad ; Arne Tostensen ; Tom Eric Vraalsen. - s. 119-130
- In: Global coalition for Africa : documents on: development, democracy and debt / Netherlands. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Development Cooperation Information Department. - The Hague : The Ministry, 1992. - 304 s. : tab. - ISBN 90-5328-026-X
764. Ofstad, Arve
Towards a "Development contract" : a new model for international agreements with African countries? / Arve Ofstad ; Arne Tostensen ; Tom Eric Vraalsen. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 13 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1991:6)
- Keywords:* International agreements; North-South relations; Africa

765. Ofstad, Arve
U-landenes reformkrav i internasjonal økonomi : en ny økonomisk verdensordning. - pp.113-131

In: Internasjonal politikk / Jostein Mykletun (red.). - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1979

DERAP paper ; 81
Keywords: New international economic order; International economic relations
766. Ofstad, Arve
Verdensbankens begrensede muligheter som utviklingsinstitusjon. - pp.100-106

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - 2-5 (1978)

DERAP paper ; 86
Keywords: Aid institutions; World Bank
767. Ofstad, Arve
Will PTA be relevant in the post-apartheid era?. - s.201-217

In: Southern Africa after apartheid : regional integration and external resources / Bertil Odén (ed.). - Uppsala : Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1993. - 279 s. : tab. - (Seminar proceedings ; 28). - ISBN 91-7106-332-3

Keywords: Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States; Southern Africa
768. Ofstad, Arve
Økonomien : fra krise til usikker fremtid?. - s. 427-441

In: Afrika : natur, samfunn og bistand / Nils Chr. Stenseth ; Kjetil Paulsen ; Rolf Karlsen (red.) ; Prosjekt Alternativ Framtid. - Oslo : Ad notam Gyldendal, 1995. - 664 s. : fig., tab., kart. - ISBN 82-417-0448-8
769. Olsen, Bendigt
P. M. gjennomgang av evalueringsrapporter og oppsummering av synspunkter / Bendigt Olsen ; Johan Skutle ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 36 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A112)

Keywords: Evaluation

770. Olsen, Bendigt
The referendum abroad : the case of Norway / Bendigt
Olsen ; Lill Nordrik. - s. 36-39
- In: The referendum on independence for Eritrea : report
of the Norwegian observer group in UNOVER / Siegfried
Pausewang ; Astri Suhrke (eds.). - Oslo : Norwegian
Institute of Human Rights, 1993. - 87 s. - (Human Rights
report, ISSN: 0804-0672 ; 2/93)
771. Olsen, Bendigt
Sjekkliste med annotering vedrørende valg av teknologi /
Bendigt Olsen ; Johan Skutle ; Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1978. - 36 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A108)
- Keywords:* Choice of technology
772. Olsen, Bendigt
Sri Lanka. - s. 341-396
- In: Human rights in developing countries yearbook 1994 /
Peter R. Baehr (et al., eds.) ; Åbo akademi. Institutet
för mänskliga rättigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ;
Det Danske Center for Menneskerettigheder ;
Netherlands Institute of Human Rights ; Raoul Wallenberg
Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law. -
Deventer : Kluwer, 1994. - 442 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 90-
6544-845-4
773. Olsen, Bendigt
The Sri Lanka conflict : a study of elite perceptions /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - viii, 269 p. : kart,
tab. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 251)
- Keywords:* Conflicts; Elite; Ethnic groups; Theses;
Political leadership; Sri Lanka
774. Olsen, Bendigt
The Sri Lanka conflict as mirrored through attributions
applied by the elites. - London : Sage, 1993. - s. 201-271
- I: Conflict and social psychology / Knud S. Larsen.

775. Olsen, Bendigt
Utdrag av debatten om teknologioverføring / Bendigt Olsen ; Johan Skutle ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 18 + 2 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A96)
- Keywords: Technology transfer
776. Om behovet for kredittmidler til finansiering av langsiktige eksportkreditter til utviklingsland, ønskeligheten av statlige støttetiltak for å lette finansieringsmulighetene ved slike eksportkreditter og forslag til statlige støttetiltak : utredning fra Eksportkredittutvalget / Just Faaland (chairman) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 114 p. - (DERAP paper ; 51)
- Keywords: Export credit; Norway - foreign trade
777. Pakistan : country study and Norwegian aid review / Alf Morten Jerve ; Aart van de Laar (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme (Publ.). - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - xvii, 414 p. : tab. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 203). - ISBN 82-90584-04-0
- See also Norwegian version: Pakistan : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp.
- Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; Pakistan; Norway - development aid
778. Pakistan : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp / Alf Morten Jerve ; Aart van de Laar (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme (Publ.). - Hovedrapport. - Bergen : DERAP, 1985. - xv, 121 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 202). - ISBN 82-90584-03-2
- See also English version: Pakistan : country study and Norwegian aid review.
- Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Development aid; Country studies; Aid policy; Pakistan; Norway - development aid
779. Pamir, Mete
Determinants of late development : a study of Turkey's late industrialisation attempt until 1946 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 158 s. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:8)
- Keywords: Social history; Development theory; Political development; Industrialization; History; Turkey

780. Papers and proceedings : rural development, special session C,6 : EADI general conference, Milan, September 19-23, 1978 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 112 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A123)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Conference papers
781. Papers and proceedings : rural outmigration, specialized session of International Union for the Scientific Study of Population Conference, Helsinki, 28 August - 1 September 1978 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 129 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A125)
- Keywords:* Migration; Rural areas; Conference papers
782. Pareli, Leif
Fra seil til motor : en studie av teknologisk innovasjon og sosial endring i Nildeltaet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 77 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 122)
- Keywords:* Technology; Innovations; Social change; Theses; Inland water transport; Egypt; The Nile, Egypt
783. Pausewang, Elin Attramadal
Emergency : relief, rehabilitation, development / Elin Attramadal Pausewang ; Siegfried Pausewang. - s. 308-323
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - 1-2 (1994). - 349 s.
784. Pausewang, Siegfried
Agriculture and rural policies in Norway : paper prepared for the joint meeting of the EADI Rural Development Working Group and the Multiple Job Holding in Farming Households Research Group of the Arkleton Trust on Rural Development and Agricultural Change / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 8 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A386)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Agricultural policy; Agrarian structure; Norway

785. Pausewang, Siegfried
Alternatives in rural development in Ethiopia /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - 20, 3 p. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A380)
- Paper prepared for the Xth International Conference of
Ethiopian Studies, Paris, August 22-25, 1988.
Keywords: Rural development; Agricultural policy;
Ethiopia
786. Pausewang, Siegfried
Das Beispiel Eritrea : Wahlbeobachtung in einer jungen
Demokratie. - [S.l.] : Nord-Süd Aktuell, 1993. - s. 640-
649. - (Nord-Süd Aktuell ; 4. Quartal)
787. Pausewang, Siegfried
Brauchen Africas Bauern eine neue Weltordnung? : Antworten
aus der Perspektive äthiopischer Bauern. - Hamburg :
Institut für Afrika-Kunde, 1992. - s. 187-205
- Afrika Spectrum : Zeitschrift für gegenwartsbezogene
Afrikaforschung 92/2. Vol. 27.
788. Pausewang, Siegfried
Bønder i Etiopia : tolv artikler om landbrukspolitik og
distriktsutvikling / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 29,
23 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A374)
- Keywords:** Rural development; Agricultural policy;
Ethiopia
789. Pausewang, Siegfried
Dürre, Hunger und Vorsorge : ein Vorschlag zur Vorsorge vor
Dürrekatastrophen durch eine internationale
Versicherungsordnung, die Hilfsmassnahmen effektiver und
billiger machen könnte / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1989. - 10 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A387)
- Keywords:** Food shortage; Rural development; Ethiopia

790. Pausewang, Siegfried
Economics and direct democracy / Chr. Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1978. - 6 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A137)

Paper presented at International Kibbutz - Symposium,
Wuppertal 13-15 October, 1978.
Keywords: Democracy
791. Pausewang, Siegfried
Emerging trends in political economy and international
relations theory : Konferenzberichte, Oslo, 17. August
1993. - [S.l.] : Nord-Süd Aktuell, 1993. - (Nord-Süd
Aktuell ; 4. Quartal)
792. Pausewang, Siegfried
Entwicklung der Agrarverhältnisse und Agrarpolitik in
Norwegen. - pp.253-269

In: Leviathan : Zeitschrift für Sozialwissenschaft. -
Spring (1979)

DERAP publication ; 86
Keywords: Agricultural policy; Norway
793. Pausewang, Siegfried
En evaluering av det tyske fredskorpset i Etiopia. -
pp.6-16

In: FK-nytt. - no 2 (1980)

DERAP publication ; 105. - See also: DERAP working paper
A177.
Keywords: Evaluation; Voluntary services; Ethiopia
794. Pausewang, Siegfried
Food security through a safety net : or a right to work?. -
s. 157-167

In: International Conference of Ethiopian Studies (12 :
1994 : Michigan State University)
Papers of the 12th International Conference of Ethiopian
Studies : Michigan State University 5-10 September 1994 :
New trends in Ethiopian studies / Harold G. Marcus ;
Grover Hudson (eds.) ; Michigan State University. -
Lawrenceville, N.J. : Red Sea press, 1994. - 2 vols.

795. Pausewang, Siegfried
Für die Bauern in der dritten Welt : welche neue Weltordnung?. - [S.l.] : Akademie Verlag, 1991. - s. 1516-1530

Sonderdruck aus. Soziologen-Tag Leipzig 1991 : soziologie in Deutschland und die Transformation großer gesellschaftlicher systeme.
Keywords: Developing countries; Farmers
796. Pausewang, Siegfried
Hvorfor er de så fattige? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A160)

Keywords: Poverty
797. Pausewang, Siegfried
Jordreformen i Etiopia / Norsk utenrikspolitisk institutt. - Oslo : NUPI, 1977. - 32 s. - (Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt. Forum for utviklingsstudier ; 2)

Keywords: Land reform; Ethiopia
798. Pausewang, Siegfried
Kleinbauern und landwirtschaftspolitik in Norwegen / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 5 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A140)

In: Blauernblatt : eine Zeitung von Bauern für Bauern. - no. 8, (1978)
Keywords: Agricultural policy; Norway
799. Pausewang, Siegfried
Land, market, and rural society (rural Ethiopia 1840-1976). - pp.701-712

In: International Conference of Ethiopian Studies (5) Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference of Ethiopian Studies

DERAP publication ; 106
Keywords: Rural development; Ethiopia

800. Pausewang, Siegfried
Landsbygda. - s. 215-229
- In: Afrika : natur, samfunn og bistand / Nils Chr. Stenseth ; Kjetil Paulsen ; Rolf Karlsen (red.) ; Prosjekt Alternativ Framtid. - Oslo : Ad notam Gyldendal, 1995. - 664 s. : fig., tab., kart. - ISBN 82-417-0448-8
801. Pausewang, Siegfried
Local democracy and central control. - s. 209-230
- In: Ethiopia in change : peasantry, nationalism and democracy / Abebe Zegeye ; Siegfried Pausewang (eds.). - London ; New York : British Academic press, 1994. - xiii, 333 s. - ISBN 1-85043-644-4
802. Pausewang, Siegfried
Local democracy and central control : paper presented at the Conference on Post Revolutionary Ethiopian Society / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - 23 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A382)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Democracy; Local government; Ethiopia
803. Pausewang, Siegfried
"Meret le Arrashu" land tenure and access to land : a socio-historical overview. - s. 38-47
- In: Ethiopia : options for rural development / Siegfried Pausewang (et al., eds.). - London : Zed Books, 1990. - 256 s. - ISBN 0-86232-958-2
804. Pausewang, Siegfried
A new international economic order for the peasant in the third world?. - pp.97-115
- In: Sociologica ruralis. - Vol. 20, 1/2 (1980)
- DERAP publication ; 107 Also available in Spanish.
Keywords: New international economic order; Peasants

805. Pausewang, Siegfried
New rural institutions built on tradition? : Ethiopian peasants need a democratic reconstruction. - Assen : Van Gorcum, 1991?. - s. 184-198

Offprint from SOCIOLOGIA RURALIS, 1991. vol. XXXI no 2/3
Keywords: Peasants; Ethiopia
806. Pausewang, Siegfried
A new world order for the peasant in the Third World?. - Penn State : [s.n.], 1992. - 23 s.
807. Pausewang, Siegfried
A new world order for third world peasants?. - s. 153-165

In: Africa within the world : beyond dispossession and dependence / Adebayo Adedeji (ed.) ; African Centre for Development and Strategic Studies. - London ; New Jersey : Zed Books, 1993. - xvi, 234 s. - ISBN 1-85649-249-4
808. Pausewang, Siegfried
Participation in social research in rural Ethiopia. - pp.253-276

In: Journal of modern African studies : a quarterly survey of politics, economics and related topics in contemporary Africa. - Vol. 26, no 2 (1988)

DERAP publication ; 242. Særtrykk i artikkelarkiv. 2 eks.
Keywords: Social participation; Social research; Rural areas; Ethiopia
809. Pausewang, Siegfried
The peasant perspective. - s. 213-226

In: Ethiopia : options for rural development / Siegfried Pausewang (et al., eds.). - London : Zed Books, 1990. - 256 s. - ISBN 0-86232-958-2

810. Pausewang, Siegfried
Peasant self-determination and the state : on rural conditions for democracy in Ethiopia. - s. 523-540
- In: International Conference of Ethiopian Studies (11 : 1991 : Addis Ababa)
Proceedings of the Eleventh International Conference of Ethiopian Studies : Addis Ababa, April 1-6 1991 / Bahru Zewde ; Richard Pankhurst ; Taddese Beyene (eds.) ; Addis Ababa University. Institute of Ethiopian Studies. - Addis Ababa : The Institute, 1994. - 2 vols.
811. Pausewang, Siegfried
Peasants, land, and society : a social history of land reform in Ethiopia / Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Abteilung Entwicklungsländer (publ.). - München : Weltforum Verlag, 1983. - iv, 237 p. : ill. - ISBN 3803902754
- DERAP publication ; 169
Keywords: Land reform; History; Peasantry; Social conditions; Ethiopia
812. Pausewang, Siegfried
Peasants, organizations, markets : ten years after the land reform. - vol.2, pp.81-92
- In: International Conference of Ethiopian Studies (9 : 1986 : Moscow)
Proceedings of the Ninth International Congress of Ethiopian Studies : Moscow, 26 - 29 August 1986 / USSR Academy of Sciences. Africa Institute. - Moscow : Nauka Publishers. Central Department of Oriental Literature, 1988. - 6 b.
- DERAP publication ; 238
Keywords: Agricultural development; Land reform; Peasants; Ethiopia
813. Pausewang, Siegfried
Prepared for returning? : an evaluation of Norwegian Refugee Council's vocational training programmes for refugees in Malawi / Siegfried Pausewang ; Elin Attramadal Pausewang. - 1993. - 37 s.
- In: Det norske flyktningeråd
Report. - Oslo : Flyktningerådet. - Vol. 1993:5
- Keywords: Vocational training; Training programmes; Refugees; Malawi

814. Pausewang, Siegfried
Probleme der integrierten Siedlungsgenossenschaften in der Industrie-gesellschaft : das beispiel des Kibbutz / Siegfried Pausewang ; V. K. Bartölke ; T. Bergmann ; L. Liegle. - pp.11-20

In: Archiv für öffentliche und freigemeinnützige Unternehmen. - Vol. 11 (1979)

DERAP publication ; 109
Keywords: Cooperatives; Industrial society; Israel
815. Pausewang, Siegfried
Re-ruralisation : is it feasible - desirable - avoidable? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 19 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A178)

Discussion paper prepared for the 5th World Congress for Rural Sociology, Mexico, August 7-12, 1980.
Keywords: Rural development
816. Pausewang, Siegfried
Rural conditions for democracy in Ethiopia : peasant self-determination and the state / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 18 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1991:5)
817. Pausewang, Siegfried
Social environment in the aid receiving society. - 15 p.

In: Development Aid : Its Context and Effectiveness (1988 : Bergen)
North-South - one future, a common task : European public campaign on North-South interdependency and solidarity : first roundtable discussion at Bergen, Feb., 8 - 10, 1988 : papers and contributions / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling (organisers). - Bergen : s.n., 1988. - 5 h. - Vol. 4

Keywords: Development aid; Social change
818. Pausewang, Siegfried
Socializing the market : or selling socialism on the market?. - Moskva : [s.n.], 1990. - s. 127-130

Trykket i:Nasj Sovremjennik

819. Pausewang, Siegfried
Survey problems in developing countries with special reference to attitude and opinion surveys : is professional optimism justified?. - pp.304-310
- In: Introduction to social research : text prepared for students at the University of Dar es Salaam / Valdo Pons (ed.) ; University of Dar es Salaam. Department of Sociology ; University of Hull. Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, 1988
- DERAP publication ; 240
Keywords: Attitudes; Sociology; Anthropology; Social surveys
820. Pausewang, Siegfried
Survey type interviewing in a developing country : a discussion based on experience in Ethiopia. - pp.143-158
- In: Introduction to social research : text prepared for students at the University of Dar es Salaam / Valdo Pons (ed.) ; University of Dar es Salaam. Department of Sociology ; University of Hull. Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, 1988
- DERAP publication ; 239
Keywords: Interviews; Social research; Ethiopia
821. Pausewang, Siegfried
The 1994 election and democracy in Ethiopia / Institutt for menneskerettigheter. - rev. utg. - Oslo : Insituttet, 1994. - vi, 82 s. : fig., map., tab. - (Human Rights report, ISSN: 0804-0672 ; 4, nov 1994)
- Keywords:* Elections; Observation; Democracy; Political movements; Ethiopia
822. Pausewang, Siegfried
Third world information / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 9 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A135)
- Keywords:* Information
823. Pausewang, Siegfried
To argumenter mot medlemskap i EF. - s. 18-21
- In: Europinion : tidsskrift for Europadebatt. - Vol. 13, no 4 (1990)
- Keywords:* European Economic Community

824. Pausewang, Siegfried
Das tägliche Brot selbs anbauen : die Selbsversorgung bleibt weiterhin der Grundpfeiler der Landwirtschaft. - Duisburg : Kindernothilfe, 1993?. - s. 19-23. - (Äthiopien : eine Länderinformation der Kindernothilfe)
- Hele heftet i Artikkellarkivet.
Keywords: Development aid; Ethiopia
825. Pausewang, Siegfried
A UN convention to ward off Coups d'Etat?. - London : Sage, 1992. - s. 67-70
- Bulletin of Peace Proposals, vol. 23, no. 1, 1992.
Keywords: Conventions
826. Pausewang, Siegfried
Die Verantwortung muß im Dorf bleiben. - s. 97-108
- In: Hunger : ein Report / Deutschen Welthungerhilfe. - Bonn : Dietz, 1993. - 254 s. : fig., tab. - (Dietz Taschen Buch ; 48). - ISBN 3-8012-3048-1
- Særtrykk i artikkelarkivet. 2 eks.
827. Pausewang, Siegfried
Volunteer work in Zambia : a collection of articles and reports from 1981 to 1984 / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 59 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A361)
- Keywords: Voluntary services; Technical assistance; Zambia
828. Pausewang, Siegfried
Wer sind die Bauern? : landwirtschaft in Zambia. - pp.262-276
- In: Internationales Afrikaforum. - no 3 (1988)
- DERAP publication ; 237
Keywords: Forestry; Natural resources; Environment; Zambia

829. Pausewang, Siegfried
Who is the peasant? : experience with rural development in Zambia
- In: EADI General Conference (5 : 1987 : Amsterdam)
Managing the world economy or reshaping world society :
towards a definition of Europe's choices : [papers] /
European Association of Development Research and
Training Institutes. - Amsterdam : EADI, 1987. - Vol.
B11/02
- DERAP working paper ; A371
- Keywords: Peasantry; Zambia
830. Pausewang, Siegfried
Wirtschaftspolitik und Agrarpolitik Äthiopiens im Blick
auf die Entwicklung des ländlichen Raumes und die
Auswirkungen der sozial- und bevölkerungspolitischen
Massnahmen auf die Entwicklungsperspektiven. - s.65-78
- In: Entwicklungsperspektiven am Horn von Afrika / Wolfgang
Heinrich (red.). - Hamburg : Verlag Dienste in bersee,
1991. - 158 s. : fig., kart, tab. - (Texte zum
Kirchlichen Entwicklungsdienst ; 49). - ISBN 3-921314-26-
- Finnes også i artikkel arkivet: Pausewang, Siegfried.
831. Pausewang, Siegfried
Äthiopien : die Wahlen zur verfassungsgebenden
Nationalversammlung : eine verlorene Chance. - [S.l. : s.
n.], 1994. - s. 1-3
- I: AGKED : Informationen zum Horn von Afrika, vol. 4,
August, 1994.
832. Pausewang, Siegfried
Økologi og etikk : sett sørfra. - s. 154-164
- In: Den uoverstigelige grense : tanke og handling i
miljøkampen / Svein Gjerdåker ; Lars Gule ; Bernt
Hagtvet (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo :
Cappelen, 1991. - 253 s. - ISBN 82-02-12925-7
- Særtrykk i artikkelarkiv. 2 eks.
- Keywords: Ecology; Ethics

833. Payer, Cheryl
Tanzania and the World Bank / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1982. - 32 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A285)
- Keywords:* Agricultural policy; Aid policy; World Bank;
Tanzania
834. Pereira, Nuno Alvares
Politikk og gerilja i Angola. - pp.196-205
- In: Syn og segn. - Vol. 75, no 4 (1969)
- DERAP publication ; 28
Keywords: Politics; Angola
835. Policy issues for Indo-Norwegian development cooperation :
on social structures, economic growth and poverty,
voluntary movements, commodity aid, fertilisers and
fisheries / Arve Ofstad (ed.) ; Departementet for
utviklingshjelp. - Oslo : DUH, 1988. - 119 p. - ISBN 82-
7123-162-6
- Supporting volume to: India : development and aid / Stein
Hansen et al.
- Keywords:* Economic development; Economic policy;
Agricultural development; Fertilizers; Castes; Social
classes; Marine fishery; Non-governmental organizations;
Development aid; Country studies; India; Norway -
development aid
836. Politikk mellom økonomi og kultur : Stein Rokkan som
politisk sosiolog og forskningsinspirator / Bernt Hagtvet
(red.). - Oslo : Ad Notam Gyldendal, 1992. - 458 s. :
fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 82-417-0124-1
- Keywords:* Political science; Sociology; Biographies;
Stein Rokkan
837. Politivold, forskning og rettsikkerhet : et menneskerettslig
søkelys på politivoldskomplekset i Bergen / Lars Gule ;
Preben Falck (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - [Bergen] :
Ariadne, 1991. - 334 s. - ISBN 82-90477-19-8
- Keywords:* Violence; Police; Legal protection; Human
rights; Conference papers; Norway; Bergen, Norway

838. Population and the world economy in the 21st century / Just Faaland (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1982. - viii, 264 p. - ISBN 0-631-12964-2

Nobel Symposium on Population Growth and World Development : A Fifty Year Perspective (1981 : Noresund)

DERAP publication ; 145. - Also in Arabic: Al-sukaanu wa al iqtisaadu...

Keywords: Population growth; Population policy; Economic growth; International economic relations; Conference papers

839. Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

DERAP publication ; 170

Keywords: Developing countries; Poverty; Development aid

840. The problem of growth in less developed countries and its significance for OECD policy / Just Faaland (ed.). - Paris : OECD, 1964. - 456 p. - (DERAP paper ; 3)

Re-issued Bergen, 1967.

Keywords: Economic growth; Economic policy; Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development

841. Problems of Savannah development : the Sudan case / Gunnar Håland (ed.) ; Universitetet i Bergen. Sosialantropologisk institutt. - Bergen, 1982. - 198 p. : kart, tab. - (Bergen studies in social anthropology ; 19) (African savannah studies)

DERAP publication ; 116

Keywords: Ecology; Anthropology; Sudan

842. Quasem, Md. Abul
Financial return of irrigation equipment to owners and users : the case of shallow tube wells in Bangladesh, 1981-85 / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 87 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A373)

Keywords: Irrigation equipment; Wells; Investment returns; Rice; Water supply; Bangladesh

843. Rahman, Atiur
The state and the peasantry : the Bangladesh case / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 50 p. : fig., tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A304)

Keywords: Peasantry; State intervention; Bangladesh

844. Rakner, Lise
Do interest groups matter in economic policy-making? : reflections from a Zambian case-study. - 1994. - 29 s.

In: Democratisation in developing countries : social, economic and political consequences / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - Vol. 11

Keywords: Interest groups; Economic policy; Zambia
845. Rakner, Lise
Do interest groups matter in economic policy-making? : reflections from a Zambian case study / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 19 s. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; WP 1994:4)

Keywords: Economic policy; Zambia
846. Rakner, Lise
Er menneskerettighetene universelle? : etter Wienkonferansen. - Oslo : Tidens tegn, 1993. - s. 34-36. - (Tidens tegn ; 5/1993)

Keywords: Human rights
847. Rakner, Lise
Is rational choice institutionalism useful for development studies?. - s. 77-94

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 1 (1995)
848. Rakner, Lise
Political transition and economic reform : the role of labour in Zambian national politics. - s. 131-147

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1993)

Keywords: Economic reform; Zambia
849. Rakner, Lise
Political transition and economic reform : the role of labour in Zambian national politics. - 1993. - 20 s.

In: Social movements in the Third World : economy, politics and culture / Lunds universitet. Department of Sociology. - Lund : The Department, 1993. - Vol. 13

Keywords: Economic reform; Labour; Zambia

850. Rakner, Lise
Trade unions in processes of democratisation : a study of labour - party relations in Zambia / Universitetet i Bergen. Institutt for sammenlignende politikk. - [Bergen : CMI], 1992. - x, 201 s. : fig., tab.

Keywords: Trade unions; Democratization; Theses; Zambia
851. Rakner, Lise
Trade unions in processes of democratisation : a study of labour - party relations in Zambia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - xii, 177 s. : kart, tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:6)

2 eks. på Rapport serien.
Keywords: Trade unions; Democratization; Democracy; Zambia
852. Rakner, Lise
Zambia og 1990-årenes doble reformagenda. - s. 55-62

In: Fellesrådets Afrika årbok '95 : tema: demokrati i Afrika / Patrik Ekløf (ed.) ; Fellesrådet for det Sørlege Afrika. - Oslo : Gazette Bok, 1995. - 261 s. : tab. - ISBN 82-91149-01-1
853. Rapport fra befolkningsseminar på Gjøvik 13.-15.oktober 1974 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Revised edition. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 135 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 61)

Keywords: Population; Conference reports
854. Rastad, Svein-Erik
The development of higher education in East Africa from 1938 to 1954 : (chapter II of a paper on manpower planning and university development in Kenya) / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 40 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A20)

Keywords: Higher education; East Africa
855. Rastad, Svein-Erik
Effektiv utviklingshjelp : for giver eller mottaker? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 5 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A11)

Keywords: Development aid; Efficiency

856. Rastad, Svein-Erik
Eliteutdannelse eller masseutdannelse i utviklingslandene /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 7 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A8)
- Keywords:* Educational policy
857. Rastad, Svein-Erik
The geography of modernization in Kenya : a book review /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 10 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A24)
- Keywords:* Economic and social development; Social
change; Kenya
858. Rastad, Svein-Erik
Issues of university development in East Africa /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 434 p. - (DERAP paper ;
38)
- Keywords:* Universities; Higher education; Theses; East
Africa
859. Rastad, Svein-Erik
Manpower planning and university development in Kenya : a
brief overview / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 3 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A23)
- Keywords:* Manpower planning; Universities; Kenya
860. Rastad, Svein-Erik
"Nation-building", self-reliance, and foreign aid /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 21 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A5)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Development policy
861. Rastad, Svein-Erik
En profilanalyse av nyrekruttering av norsk faglig
bistand 1964-1971 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 35 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A31)
- Keywords:* Recruitment; Technical assistance; Norway -
technical assistance

862. Rastad, Svein-Erik
The pull of British standards of higher education in colonial Africa : (Manpower planning and university development in Kenya) / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 30 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A16)
- Keywords: Higher education; Standards; Kenya
863. Rastad, Svein-Erik
Secondary school subjects and university faculties / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 9 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A28)
- Keywords: Secondary schools; Curriculum; Universities; Kenya
864. Rastad, Svein-Erik
Universitetets rolle i Afrika. - pp.114-122
- In: Nordisk forum : Tidsskrift for kritisk forskning. - Vol. 5, no 3 (1970)
- DERAP publication ; 39
Keywords: Universities; Africa
865. Rastad, Svein-Erik
Videregående utdanning og arbeidsmarkedet i Kenya. - pp.51-57
- In: Nordisk forum : Tidsskrift for kritisk forskning. - Vol. 6, no 1 (1971)
- DERAP publication ; 41
Keywords: Higher education; Labour market; Kenya
866. Re-thinking the Arusha declaration / Jeannette Hartmann (ed.) ; Center for Udviklingsforskning. - Copenhagen : CDR, 1991. - 321 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 87-88467-23-6
- Keywords: Political development; Conference papers; Socialism; Rural development; Education; Culture; Women; Foreign affairs; Arusha Declaration; Tanzania

867. The referendum on independence for Eritrea : report of the Norwegian observer group in UNOVER / Siegfried Pausewang ; Astri Suhrke (eds.). - Oslo : Norwegian Institute of Human Rights, 1993. - 87 s. - (Human Rights report, ISSN: 0804-0672 ; 2/93)

Keywords: Elections; Electoral systems; Civil rights; Observation; Ethiopia; Eritrea

868. Report of the special programming mission to Botswana / Just Faaland (chief of mission) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 261 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A161)

Restricted.

Keywords: Rural development; Land use; Livestock; International Fund for Agricultural Development; Botswana

869. Report of the special programming mission to Lao People's Democratic Republic : a report prepared for International Fund for Agricultural Development, Rome / Just Faaland ; Jack R. Parkinson (team members) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 95 p. + ann. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A259)

Restricted.

Keywords: Agricultural development; International Fund for Agricultural Development; Lao People's Democratic Republic

870. Report of the Special Programming mission to Mozambique : a report prepared for International Fund for Agricultural Development, Rome / Just Faaland (chief of monitoring) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 118 p. + ann. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A180)

Restricted.

Keywords: Agricultural development; International Fund for Agricultural Development; Mozambique

871. Report on cooperation between Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (BIDS) and Chr.Michelsen Institute - DERAP : 1978-1984 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 14, 7 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A318)

Restricted.

Keywords: Research centres; Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies; Chr.Michelsens institutt

872. Ressursbruk og produksjon i helsevesenet : en statistisk analyse av Hordaland fylke / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 71 + 113 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A81)
- Keywords: Health sector; Norway
873. Rokkan, Stein
Stat, nasjon, klasse : essays i politisk sosiologi / Bernt Hagtvet (red.). - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1987. - 403 p. - (Det blå bibliotek). - ISBN 82-00-02533-0
- Keywords: Political science; State; Politics; Sociology; Social research; Nation-building; Europe; Scandinavia
874. Rossen, Stein
The economy of Zimbabwe : notes on selected topics and issues / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 28 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A190)
- Keywords: Economics; Economic conditions; Zimbabwe
875. Rossen, Stein
The economy of Zimbabwe : notes on selected topics and issues : supplement I / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 18 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; [A190])
- Keywords: Economics; Economic conditions; Zimbabwe
876. Rossen, Stein
Industrial cooperation among African countries and related matters / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 121 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 172)
- Keywords: Industrial cooperation; Africa
877. Rossen, Stein
Industrial cooperation within regional groupings of developing countries. - pp.207-228
- In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p
- Keywords: Industrial cooperation; Regional cooperation

878. Rossen, Stein
Industrielt samarbeid og frigjøring av handelen mellom afrikanske land / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 10 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A258)
- Keywords:* Industrial cooperation; International trade; Trade preferences; Southern Africa
879. Rossen, Stein
Notes on industrial cooperation within SADCC and related matters / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A272)
- Keywords:* Regional cooperation; Industrial cooperation; Trade preferences; Southern African Development Coordination Conference; Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States; Southern Africa
880. Rossen, Stein
Notes on rules and mechanisms governing international economic relations / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - iv, 196 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 127)
- Keywords:* International economic relations; Government policy
881. Rossen, Stein
Trading rules, market forces and government policies. - pp.63-82
- In: For good or evil : economic theory and North-South negotiations / Gerald K. Helleiner (ed.) ; Norsk utenrikspolitisk institutt. - Oslo : Universitetsforlaget, 1982. - xiii, 193 s. : diagr., tab. - (Norwegian foreign policy studies ; no.40). - ISBN 82-00-05777-1
- DERAP publication ; 147
Keywords: Trade policy; Market economy
882. Rugema, Mike N.
Survey of possible expanded education assistance to refugees from Angola and Mozambique / Mike N. Rugema ; Inge Tvedten. - Nairobi : All African Conference of Churches, 1991. - 114 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 9966-9879-4-0
- Keywords:* Refugees; Educational needs; Southern Africa; Angola; Mozambique

883. Rugimbana, Cecilia Kokwenda Bangaki
Prospects for Southern African cooperation : the case of Southern Africa Transport and Communication Commission / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 127 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A356)
- Keywords:* Regional cooperation; Transport; Communication; Southern African Development Coordination Conference; Southern Africa Transport and Communications Commission; Southern Africa
884. Rupesinghe, Kumar
Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zones in Sri Lanka / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 21 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A242)
- Keywords:* Agricultural trade; Free trade zones; Sri Lanka
885. SADCC intra-regional trade study / Arve Ofstad (proj.co-ordinator) ; Per Granberg (et al.) ; Southern African Development Coordination Conference ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Gaborone : SADCC, 1986. - xvii, 169 p.
- DERAP publication ; 215
Keywords: International trade; Trade preferences; Trade policy; Regional cooperation; Southern African Development Coordination Conference; Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States; Southern Africa
886. Saga, Bjørn Pedersen
Firmes transnationales, nouvelle division internationale du travail et création d'emploi dans les pays en voie de développement : le cas des firmes norvégiennes / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 331 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 130)
- Keywords:* Transnational corporations; Developing countries; Labour; Employment; Enterprises; Theses; Norway

887. Saga, Bjørn Pedersen
Internasjonalisering av norsk industri rettet mot u-landene : noen fakta og refleksjoner / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 45 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A265)
- Keywords:* International investments; Internationalization; Industrial enterprises; Norway - international investments
888. Saga, Bjørn Pedersen
Norsk næringslivsengasjement i u-land i form av bedriftsetableringer og eksportleveranser : er det utviklingsfremmende? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 30 p. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A277)
- Keywords:* International investments; Exports; Norway - international investments
889. Saga, Bjørn Pedersen
Norske industribedrifter i utviklingsland : konsekvenser for teknologioverføring og sysselsetting / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 192 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 132)
- Keywords:* Industrial enterprises; Technology transfer; Employment; International investments; Norway - international investments
890. Saga, Bjørn Pedersen
Norwegian enterprises in Third World industrialization : a tentative evaluation / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 14 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A268)
- Keywords:* International investments; Industrial enterprises; Industrialization; Norway - international investments
891. Saga, Bjørn Pedersen
Transnasjonale selskaper, ny internasjonal arbeidsdeling og sysselsettingseffekter i u-land / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 162 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 131)
- Keywords:* Transnational corporations; Labour; Employment

892. Saga, Bjørn Pedersen
Virkninger av norske industrietableringer i u-land : en case-studie fra Sri Lanka. - 58 p.

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - 1-3 (1983)

DERAP working paper ; A253
Keywords: International investments; Industrial enterprises; Evaluation; Methodology; Free trade zones; Sri Lanka; Norway - international investments
893. Samarakone, Priya
Sri Lanka's first referendum : its conduct and results / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - x, 117 p. : ill., tab. - (HRP publication, ISSN: 0801-5856 ; 6)

Keywords: Political science; Elections; Sri Lanka
894. Samnøy, Åshild
Conference report : democratisation and human rights in Africa / Åshild Samnøy ; Arne Tostensen ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Fantoft : CMI, 1992. - Var. pag.

Keywords: Human rights; Democracy; Conference reports; Africa
895. Samnøy, Åshild
Historisk prolog : då menneskerettserklæringa vart til, 1945-48 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 17 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 12)

Keywords: Human rights; United Nations; Universal Declaration of Human Rights
896. Samnøy, Åshild
Human rights as international consensus : the making of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1945-1948 / Universitetet i Bergen. Historisk institutt. - Bergen : Universitetet, 1990. - 263 s.

Thesis for the Cand. Philol. degree.
Keywords: Human rights; History; Theses; Universal Declaration of Human Rights

897. Samnøy, Åshild

Human rights as international consensus : the making of the universal declaration of human rights 1945-1948 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development and Human Rights Studies. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 164 s. : tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:4)

Keywords: Human rights; History; United Nations; Universal Declaration of Human Rights

898. Samnøy, Åshild

Zimbabwe. - s.380-424

In: Human rights in developing countries 1991 : a yearbook on human rights in countries receiving aid from the Nordic countries, the Netherlands and Canada / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Theresa Swinehart (eds.) ; Åbo akademi. Institutet för mänskliga rättigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Det Danske Center for Menneskerettigheder ; Human Rights Research and Education Centre ; Netherlands Institute of Human Rights ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law. - Oslo : Scandinavian University Press, 1992. - xxvii, 449 s. : fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 82-00-21467-2

899. Sandberg, Audun

Individualism and collectivism in development planning / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 145 p. - (DERAP paper ; 31)

Keywords: Development planning

900. Sande, Terje

Micro-computers and the Third World / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 19 p. : fig. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A317)

Background paper to the seminar on Data and Development : Computer technology as a Future Component in Norwegian Development Aid? Oslo, May 21-22, 1984.

Keywords: Technology transfer; Computers

901. Sandlund, O.T,

Pre-feasibility study on Namibian freshwater fish management / O.T, Sandlund ; Inge Tvedten. - Trondheim ; Bergen : Norwegian Institute for Nature Research ; Chr. Michelsen Institute, 1992. - 51 s. :fig., kart, tab.

Keywords: Freshwater; Fishery; Fishery management; Socio-economic aspects; Namibia

902. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
Central - local relations : the case of Uganda /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 174 p. - (DERAP
publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 124)
- Keywords:* Political development; Uganda
903. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
Centre-state relations in India with special reference to
Kerala (1947-77) / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 37 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A264)
- Keywords:* Political power; Local government; State;
India; Kerala, India
904. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
Centre-state relations with special reference to India :
the case of the Punjab : two essays / Chr.Michelsens
institut. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 33 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A306)
- Keywords:* Political power; State; Local government;
India; Punjab, India
905. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
China and the European Community / Chr.Michelsens
institut. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 40 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A263)
- Keywords:* International relations; European Communities;
China
906. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
Development research and the social sciences in India
since independence. - pp.673-697
- In: International social science journal. - Vol. 36, no 4
(1984)
- DERAP publication ; 171
- Keywords:* Development research; Social sciences; India
907. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
India and the global power configuration : the next twenty-
five years / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 34 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A301)
- Keywords:* International relations; India

908. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
India since independence : studies in the development of the power of the state : volume 1: centre-state relations : the case of Kerala. - Delhi : Ajanta Publications, 1985. - xi, 490 p.

DERAP working paper ; A323
Keywords: Political power; State; Local government; India; Kerala, India
909. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
Indian nationalism and "The national question" / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 22 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 198)

Keywords: Nationalism; India
910. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
The political development of Uganda : 1900-1986. - Aldershot, U.K. : Gower, 1986. - 781 s. - ISBN 0-566-05247-

DERAP publication ; 179
Keywords: History; Political development; Government; Uganda
911. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
The political economy of poverty : the case of India. - pp.90-113

In: Poverty and aid / Jack R. Parkinson (ed.). - Oxford : Blackwell, 1983. - [256]p

Keywords: Poverty; India
912. Sathyamurthy, T.V.
Some preliminary thoughts on state power and class conflict with special reference to India / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 22 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A234)

Restricted.
Keywords: Political power; Social classes; India
913. Selbervik, Hilde Beate
Et lite offer? : en analyse av årsakene til det diplomatiske bruddet mellom Norge og Kenya i 1990 / Universitetet i Bergen. Historisk institutt. - Bergen : Universitetet, 1995. - 149 s.

Keywords: Development aid; Diplomacy; Human rights; Theses; Norway; Kenya

914. Selbervik, Hilde Beate
Et lite offer? : en analyse av årsakene til det diplomatiske bruddet mellom Norge og Kenya i 1990 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 170 s. - (CMI Report, ISSN: 0805-505X ; R 1995:5)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Human rights; Diplomacy; Norway; Kenya
915. Selsjord, Mikael
Eksempelsamling til arbeidsnotat nr. A47: En modell til belysning av sirkulasjon av betalingsmidler og operasjoner i kredittmarkedet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A60)
- Keywords:* Payment systems; Credit market
916. Selsjord, Mikael
Eksportkreditter og den internasjonale konkurranse. - pp.152-163
- In: Bergen Bank kvartalsskrift. - no 3 (1974)
- DERAP publication ; 54
Keywords: Export credit; Competition
917. Selsjord, Mikael
"Hva er i dag viktig og effektivt utviklingsarbeid" : momenter for et diskusjonopplegg / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 7 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A50)
- Keywords:* Development aid
918. Selsjord, Mikael
Investeringer i u-land og underutviklingen. - pp.20-24
- In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - Vol. 10, no 3 (1974)
- DERAP publication ; 52
Keywords: Investments
919. Selsjord, Mikael
En modell for belysningen av sirkulasjon av betalingsmidler og operasjoner i kredittmarkedet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 14 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A47)
- Keywords:* Payment systems; Credit market

920. Selsjord, Mikael
Norsk utviklingshjelp og faglig bistand / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Revised edition. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 28 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 56)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Technical assistance; Norway - technical assistance
921. Selsjord, Mikael
Om u-hjelp og private investeringer : utbygging eller utvikling?. - pp.16-20
- In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - Vol. 9, no 4 (1973)
- DERAP publication ; 52
Keywords: Development aid; Private investments
922. Selsjord, Mikael
Et opplegg for likviditetsanalyse tilpasset sirkulasjonsmodellen for betalingsmidler og operasjoner i kredittmarkedet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A49)
- Keywords:* Payment systems; Economic models; Credit market
923. Selsjord, Mikael
Opplegg for NORADs personellstatistikk / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 46 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A36)
- Keywords:* Statistics; Statistical analysis; Technical assistance; Norway - technical assistance
924. Selsjord, Mikael
Report on the statistical condition in Bangladesh / Mikael Selsjord ; Johan Skutle ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 56 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A34)
- Keywords:* Statistical services; Bangladesh

925. Selsjord, Mikael
Synspunkter på utbyggingen av statistikken over norsk samhandel med utviklingslandene / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 11 p. - (DERAP paper ; 57)
- Keywords:* International trade; Statistics; Norway - foreign trade
926. Selsjord, Mikael
Uttalelse om forslag til formålsgruppering av offentlige bilaterale bistandsmidler overført til utviklingsland, jfr. OECD-dokument DAC/STAT (72) 15 av 15.11.72 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A38)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Statistics
927. Sengupta, Arjun
The case for a third world development agency / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Oxford/Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 10 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A218)
- Keywords:* International organizations
928. Sengupta, Arjun
Financial practices and policies of transnational corporations / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Oxford/Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 91 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A195)
- Keywords:* Transnational corporations
929. Sengupta, Arjun
Issues in the north-south negotiations on commodities. - pp.72-86
- In: ODI review. - no 2 (1979)
- DERAP publication ; 99
Keywords: Commodities; North-South relations
930. Sengupta, Arjun
The leverages of the south in the north-south relations : nonalignment as a source of power / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Oxford/Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 62 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A217)
- Keywords:* North-South relations; Non-alignment

931. Sengupta, Arjun
Mutual interests : a new paradigm of northern assistance
for southern development. - pp.19-39

In: Trade and development. - no 2 (1980)

DERAP publication ; 115
Keywords: Development aid
932. Sengupta, Arjun
A review of the north-south negotiating process : a
project of the Chr. Michelsen Institute and Centre for
Research on the new international economic order /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen/ Oxford : CMI, 1979. - 689 p. + 123
p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A162)

Keywords: North-South relations; New international
economic order; International negotiations
933. Sengupta, Arjun
A review of the north-south negotiating process :
assessment and policy conclusions. - pp.1(75)-14(88)

In: IFDA dossier. - no 18 (1980)

DERAP publication ; 114
Keywords: North-South relations; International
negotiations
934. Senter for anvendt forskning om helsetjenester i
utviklingsland : prosjektplan 1985-1990 / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1984. - var.pag. - (DERAP working paper,
ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A337)

Restricted.
Keywords: Primary health care; Research programmes
935. Sharif, M.Raihan
A review of the CMI/DERAP relationship with Bangladesh
(including the background of relationship with
Pakistan/East Pakistan of pre-1971 December days) /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 61 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A232)

Restricted.
Keywords: Research cooperation; Chr.Michelsens
institutt; Bangladesh; Norway

936. Sharif, M.Raihan
The village, rural poverty and development : policy issues : the Bangladesh case / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 24 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A233)

A paper for the seminar on the theme on the 28th August, 1981.
Keywords: Poverty; Villages; Bangladesh
937. Sharpley, Jennifer
Economic management and the IMF in Jamaica : 1972-1980 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 59 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A235)

Keywords: Financial management; International Monetary Fund; Jamaica
938. Sharpley, Jennifer
The potential of domestic stabilization measures in developing countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 44 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A198)

Keywords: Economic stabilization; Economic policy
939. Sharpley, Jennifer
Pricing policies and rural incomes in Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 33 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A174)

Keywords: Price policy; Income; Kenya
940. Singh, Ajit
The present crisis of the Tanzanian economy : notes on the economics and politics of devaluation / University of Cambridge. Faculty of Economics. - [Cambridge] : The Faculty, 1983. - 31 p.

DERAP working paper ; A299
Keywords: Economic conditions; Devaluation; Economic policy; Tanzania

941. Singh, Bhagwant
The economics of regional development for policy making /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 56 p. - (DERAP paper ;
17)
- Keywords:* Policy making; Regional development
942. Skaar, Elin
Human rights violations and the paradox of democratic
transition : a study of Chile and Argentina /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 191 s. -
(CMI Report, ISSN: 0805-505X ; R 1994:5)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Violence; Democratization;
Theses; Chile; Argentina
943. Skaar, Magne
Kva rolle spelar dei internasjonale organisasjonane for
den økonomiske utvikling i utviklingslanda? /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 20 p. - (DERAP paper ;
20)
- Foredrag FN-seminar for politiske ungdomsorganisasjoner.
Keywords: Economic development; Developing countries;
International organizations
944. Skaar, Magne
The prospects for agriculture in the lower Rufiji river
if the Stiegler's Gorge Hydropower Project is implemented /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 9 p. - (DERAP paper ;
60)
- Keywords:* Agriculture; Tanzania; Rufiji, Tanzania
945. Skaar, Magne
Rapport om arbeidet mitt i East-African Community i
perioden november 1971 - oktober 1973, samt ei skisse av
arbeidsplanen min ved instituttet fram til utgangen av
1974 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and
Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 9 p. - (DERAP
working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A52)
- Keywords:* Regional cooperation; Research programmes;
East African Community; East Africa

946. Skaar, Magne
Recent development in manufacturing industries in Uganda seen in the context of the exodus of Asians from the country / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 8 p. - (DERAP paper ; 56)
- Keywords:* Industry; Forced migration; Uganda
947. Skaar, Magne
Trade concepts, classification procedures of trade flows and the distribution of imports on the three end-use categories consumer goods, intermediate goods, and capital goods to be used in input-output table for Kenya / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 9 p. - (DERAP paper ; 19)
- Keywords:* Input-output tables; Kenya
948. Skarstein, Rune
Den grønne revolusjon : en kapitalistisk løsning på ernæringskrisa?. - pp.147-192
- In: Vardøger. - no 9 (1977)
- DERAP paper ; 89
Keywords: Agricultural production; Food policy
949. Skarstein, Rune
Den grønne revolusjon : en kapitalistisk løsning på u-landenes ernæringskrisa? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 41 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A186)
- Keywords:* Food shortage; Capitalism; Agricultural production; Food policy; Agricultural policy
950. Skarstein, Rune
Export-oriented industrialization through international subcontracting in peripheral capitalist countries : towards a new kind of international division of labour / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 42 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 87)
- Paper presented to the NESU Seminar on the New International Economic Order, Bergen, May 13-18, 1979.
Keywords: Industrialization; International division of labour; Industrial policy

951. Skarstein, Rune
Fra forarbeidet til Costa Rica-rapporten / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - 28 p. - (DERAP paper ; 62)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; Costa Rica
952. Skarstein, Rune
Lecture notes on national accounting and fiscal policy / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 72 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A121)
- Keywords:* Fiscal policy; National accounts
953. Skarstein, Rune
Noen grunntrekk ved Marx' akkumulasjons- og kriseteori / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1976. - 31 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A78)
- Keywords:* Economic theory; Marxism
954. Skarstein, Rune
Noen kommentarer til Tanzania's tredje femårsplan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 19 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A150)
- Keywords:* Economic planning; Development planning;
Tanzania
955. Skarstein, Rune
Noen utviklingstendenser i den kapitalistiske verdensøkonomien etter 1945 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 94 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A143)
- Keywords:* International economy
956. Skarstein, Rune
Om de kapitalistiske industrilandenes avhengighet av råvarer fra u-landene. - pp.116-146
- In: Vardøger. - no 9 (1977)
- DERAP paper ; 90
Keywords: Raw materials; Economic dependence

957. Skarstein, Rune
Periferikapitalisme : en studie av kapitalistisk utvikling og underutvikling / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 348 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A251)

Keywords: Capitalism; Underdevelopment
958. Skarstein, Rune
Relation between agriculture and industry, Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Revised. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 46 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A111)

Keywords: Agriculture; Industry; Tanzania
959. Skarstein, Rune
Some notes on growth rates / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A110)

Keywords: Economic growth
960. Skarstein, Rune
Tanzania's basic industries strategy and foreign aid : a project outline / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 6 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A168)

Keywords: Industry; Development aid; Research programmes; Tanzania
961. Skarstein, Rune
Til kritikken av den nyklassiske kapital- og fordelingsteorien / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1975. - ii, 55 p. - (DERAP paper ; 66)

Innlegg på Parallellseminaret i sosialøkonomi mellomfag ved Universitetet i Bergen, høstsemesteret 1975.
Keywords: Economic theory
962. Skolka, Jiri
Comparative input-output data for African countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 13 p. - (DERAP paper ; 29)

Keywords: Input-output tables; Africa

963. Skolka, Jiri

Economic planning in the USSR and the East-European countries : the Soviet-type planning / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Revised edition. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 10 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A46)

Keywords: Economic planning; Eastern Europe; USSR

964. Skolka, Jiri

Standardized input-output tables for Kenya, Rhodesia, West Malaysia and Zambia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 3 vols. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 47)

Keywords: Input-output tables; Kenya; Zimbabwe; Malaysia; Zambia

Vol. 1: Methodology and basic tables. - 28 p.

Keywords: Input-output tables; Kenya; Zimbabwe; Malaysia; Zambia

Vol. 2: Selected results of analytical calculations. - 46 p.

Keywords: Input-output tables; Kenya; Zimbabwe; Malaysia; Zambia

Vol. 3: Level and pattern of imports in countries of different size and at different levels of development. - 30 p.

Keywords: Input-output tables; Kenya; Zimbabwe; Malaysia; Zambia

965. Skramstad, Heidi

Familieplanlegging i Gambia. - s. 101-111

In: Befolkningspolitikk mot år 2000 : individuelle valg og globale konsekvenser / Berit Austveg ; Johanne Sundby (red.). - Oslo : Tano, 1995. - 204 s. : fig. - ISBN 82-518-3346-9

Keywords: Family planning; Gambia

966. Skramstad, Heidi

The fluid meanings of female circumcision in a multiethnic context in Gambia : distribution of knowledge and linkages to sexuality / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 21 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:12)

Keywords: Women; Gambia

967. Skramstad, Heidi
"Kvinner i utvikling" i Gambia : nye kjønnsrelasjoner med hjelp fra Verdensbanken?. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 25 s.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1992:2)

Keywords: Women; Gender; World Bank; Gambia
968. Skramstad, Heidi
Prostitute as metaphor in gender construction : sexuality and social identity in Gambia. - pp.106-139(Vol. I)

In: Gender, culture and power in developing countries / Kristi Anne Stølen (ed.) ; Universitetet i Oslo. Senter for utvikling og miljø (publ.). - Oslo : SUM, 1991. - 2 vol. - (Occasional papers from SUM, Series B: Development studies, ISSN: 0803-1223 ; 4/91)

Keywords: Gambia
969. Skramstad, Heidi
Prostitution as a metaphor in gender construction : a Gambian setting / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 25 s.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:11)

Keywords: Prostitution; Fertility; Gambia
970. Skutle, Johan
Bangladesh as a low-income country in international comparison / Johan Skutle ; Per Tveite. - pp.26-31

In: Journal of social studies. - no 15 (1982)

DERAP publication ; 134
Keywords: Comparative analysis; Least developed countries; Bangladesh
971. Skutle, Johan
Discussion paper on a perspective plan for Bangladesh 1980 - 2000 / Johan Skutle ; Per Tveite ; Bangladesh. Planning Commission. - Dacca : The Commission, 1981. - Var.pag.

Keywords: Development planning; Bangladesh
972. Skutle, Johan
FN-Sambandets weekendkurs for fagforeningene i Nord- og Sør-Trøndelag, Levanger 1.12.1973 : foredragsmanuskript / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 16 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A55)

Keywords: Trade unions; United Nations

973. Skutle, Johan
Gross domestic product of Bangladesh 1972/73-1979/80 / Johan Skutle ; Per Tveite ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 9 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A210)
- Keywords:* National accounts; Bangladesh
974. Skutle, Johan
Macro projections for Bangladesh 1980 - 2000 / Johan Skutle ; Per Tveite ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 28 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A213)
- Keywords:* Economic projections; Bangladesh
975. Skutle, Johan
Norway : country aid paper : prepared for the EADI/ODI Workshop, London, 3-4 November 1977 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 16 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A99)
- Keywords:* Development aid; Norway - development aid
976. Skutle, Johan
P. M. økonomisk planlegging / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A39)
- Keywords:* Economic planning
977. Skutle, Johan
Personellspørsmålet og norsk u-landsengasjement. - pp.17-19
- In: Norkontakt : et u-landsmagasin. - Vol. 9, no 7 (1973)
- DERAP paper ; 44
- Keywords:* Attitudes; Technical assistance; Norway
978. Skutle, Johan
Population projections for Bangladesh 1980-2000 / Johan Skutle ; Per Tveite ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 14 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A212)
- Restricted.
- Keywords:* Population forecasts; Bangladesh

979. Skutle, Johan
Problems of planning and implementation in Bangladesh /
Johan Skutle ; Per Tveite ; Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1981. - 23 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A230)
- Keywords:* Development planning; Bangladesh
980. Skutle, Johan
Report on power intensive industries in Tanzania /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - iii, 26 p. + 6 annexes. -
(DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A64)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Industry; Energy demand; Tanzania
981. Skutle, Johan
Seminar om "Common Crisis", Brandt-kommisjonens rapport
1983 : rapport fra et seminar ved Chr. Michelsens
Institutt, 17. mars 1983 / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1983. - 42 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 154)
- Keywords:* Economics; New international economic order
982. Skutle, Johan
U-hjelp i dag : kritisk vurdering av ulike former for u-
hjelp, hvordan vil vi ha norsk u-hjelp?, hva kan vi gjøre
for å påvirke norsk utviklingspolitikk? / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 17 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN:
0800-2045 ; A51)
- Manuskript studieseminar, Vatnahalsen, 3.-5. nov. 1973
Keywords: Development aid; Norway - development aid
983. Skålnes, Tor
Group interests and the state : an explanation of
Zimbabwe's agricultural policies. - pp.85-107
- In: Journal of modern African studies : a quarterly survey
of politics, economics and related topics in
contemporary Africa. - Vol. 27, no 1 (1989)
- HRP publication ; 7
Keywords: Agricultural policy; State; Interest groups;
Zimbabwe

984. Skålnes, Tor
Den hybride staten i Zimbabwe / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 29 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 18)

Keywords: State; Political systems; Economic policy; Zimbabwe
985. Skålnes, Tor
Kan demokrati innføres på demokratisk vis? : eksemplene Russland og Sør-Afrika. - Oslo : Tidens Tegn, 1993

I: Tidens Tegn, vol. 1 (1993), nr. 7.
986. Skålnes, Tor
Land reform and economic development strategy in Zimbabwe : state autonomy and the policy lobby / Tor Skålnes ; Sam Moyo ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 27 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:1)

Keywords: Land reform; Development strategy; State; Zimbabwe
987. Skålnes, Tor
Land reform and economic development strategy in Zimbabwe : state autonomy and the policy lobby / Tor Skålnes ; Sam Moyo ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A389)

Keywords: Land reform; Development strategy; Zimbabwe
988. Skålnes, Tor
The measurement of human rights : some problems in its methodology / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 19 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 2)

Keywords: Human rights; Research methods; Comparative analysis
989. Skålnes, Tor
Nasjonalstatens gullalder eller overnasjonalitetens tidsepoke? / Tor Skålnes ; Terje Tvedt. - s. 9-26

In: Nasjonalstaten under press? / Svein Gjerdåker ; Tor Skålnes ; Terje Tvedt (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen ; Oslo : CMI ; Cappelen, 1994. - 299 s. - ISBN 82-02-14139-7

990. Skålnes, Tor
The political basis of industrialisation in Zimbabwe / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 37 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 19)

Keywords: Development strategy; Economic policy; Industrial development; Zimbabwe
991. Skålnes, Tor
Political institutions, organised groups and economic policy in Africa. - 1994. - 36 s.

In: Democratisation in developing countries : social, economic and political consequences / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - Vol. 5

Keywords: Africa
992. Skålnes, Tor
Political institutions, organised groups and economic policy in Africa. - 1993. - 36 s.

In: Social movements in the Third World : economy, politics and culture / Lunds universitet. Department of Sociology. - Lund : The Department, 1993. - Vol. 7

Keywords: Economic policy; Africa
993. Skålnes, Tor
Political institutions, organised groups and economic policy in Africa. - 1994. - 33 s.

In: Dimensions of Economic and Political Reform in Contemporary Africa (8.-12. April, 1994 : Kampala, Uganda) [Papers] / Nordiska Afrikainstitutet ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Centre for Basic Research. - Kampala : [s.n.], 1994. - 16 vol. - Vol. 4
994. Skålnes, Tor
The politics of economic reform in Zimbabwe / University of California. - Los Angeles, Calif. : The University, 1993. - xvi, 432 s. : tab.

A dissertation submitted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science.
Keywords: Political development; Government policy; Economic policy; Economic reform; Theses; Zimbabwe

995. Skålnes, Tor
The politics of economic reform in Zimbabwe : continuity and change in development. - Basingstoke : Macmillan, 1995. - 217 s. - ISBN 0-333-63868-9

Keywords: Economic policy; Economic reform; Economic history; Zimbabwe
996. Skålnes, Tor
Politisk liberalisering og økonomisk reform / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 10 s. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; M1992:1)

Keywords: Democracy; Economic reform; Structural adjustment; Africa; Ghana; Zimbabwe
997. Skålnes, Tor
The state, interest groups and structural adjustment in Zimbabwe. - s. 199-227

In: Development theory : recent trends : proceedings of the NFU Annual Conference 1992 / Arve Ofstad ; Arne Wiig (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 285 s. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:6)
998. Skålnes, Tor
The state, interest groups and structural adjustment in Zimbabwe. - London : Frank Cass, 1993. - s. 401-428

Særtrykk av: The Journal of Development Studies Vol. 29, no. 3, April 1993.
Keywords: State; Structural adjustment; Zimbabwe
999. Skålnes, Tor
Utviklingsstrategier, fordelingspolitikk og politiske rettigheter i Zimbabwe / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 32 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 20)

Keywords: Development strategy; Human rights; Zimbabwe
1000. Skålnes, Tor
Zimbabwe. - s. 229-231

In: Fellesrådets Afrika årbok '95 : tema: demokrati i Afrika / Patrik Ekløf (ed.) ; Fellesrådet for det Sørlege Afrika. - Oslo : Gazette Bok, 1995. - 261 s. : tab. - ISBN 82-91149-01-1

1001. Skåre, Guro
Coconut production in the Philippines : a study of social formations in Candelaria / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1995. - 132 s. : ill., fig., tab. - (CMI Report, ISSN: 0805-505X ; R1995:4)
- Keywords:* Coconuts; Agricultural production; Social aspects; Peasantry; Social classes; Theses; Philippines
1002. Smith, Alan G.
Economic/social human rights and third world poverty : realistic theory, practical monitoring, and development aid, with application to the cases of Tanzania and Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 34 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 17)
- Keywords:* Human rights; Social conditions; Poverty; Aid policy; Tanzania; Botswana
1003. Smith, Alan G.
Human rights and choice in poverty. - pp.44-78
- In: Journal of social studies. - no 32 (1986)
- HRP working paper ; 6
Keywords: Human rights; Basic needs; Poverty; Agricultural development; Bangladesh
1004. Smith, Alan G.
Poverty, choice, and human rights in rural Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 53 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 212)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Human rights; Poverty; Bangladesh
1005. Sobhan, Rehman
The nature of the state and its implications for the development of public enterprise in Asia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Dacca/Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 30 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A159)
- Keywords:* Public enterprises; Asia

1006. Sobhan, Rehman
Planning in a divided society : the role of the Bangladesh Planning Commission / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme (Publ.). - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 3 b.
- Draft only, not for circulation
Keywords: Development planning; Policy making; Government policy; Bangladesh
1007. Sobhan, Rehman
Politics of food and famine in Bangladesh. - pp.1973-1980
In: Economic and political weekly. - Vol. 14, no 48 (1979)
DERAP publication ; 98
Keywords: Food shortage; Food policy; Bangladesh
1008. Sollie, Gunnar
Trade patterns and institutional aspects of trade : an empirical study of trade in Southern Africa / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 67 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A267)
- Keywords:* Trade agreements; Trade structure; Regional cooperation; Southern African Development Coordination Conference; Southern Africa
1009. South Africa's 1994 elections : the birth of democracy, its future prospects and Norwegian development aid / Elling Njål Tjønneland (ed.) ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : IMR, 1994. - 117 s. : kart
- Keywords:* Elections; Democracy; Development aid; Election monitoring; South Africa
1010. Spjeldnæs, Jan
Norges varebytte innenfor UNCTAD's råvareprogram / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 54 p. + 76 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 74)
- Keywords:* International trade; Commodities; Norway - foreign trade

1011. Spjeldnæs, Jan
Updating the input/output tables for Kenya : a detailed work plan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1980. - 35 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A171)
- Keywords:* Input-output analysis; Kenya
1012. Stark, Oded
Bargaining, altruism and demographic phenomena / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 31 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A335)
- Keywords:* Decision making; Fertility; Migration
1013. Stark, Oded
On private charity and altruism / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 12 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A326)
- Keywords:* Private aid; Motivation
1014. Stark, Oded
A prisoner's dilemma approach to fertility reduction in LDCs / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 17 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A325)
- Keywords:* Fertility; Family planning
1015. Stenersen, Jan Erling
Economic implications of currency adjustment factor (CAF) : note to a meeting of chief executives of national shipper's organizations, Bangkok, 1-2 December, 1981. - pp.95-112
- In: Shippers digest : monthly bulletin. - no 12 (1981)
- DERAP publication ; 133
- Keywords:* Currencies; Economics; Economic implications; Sea transport

1016. Stenersen, Jan Erling
Further notes on economic implications of currency adjustment factor (CAF) : examples / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 14 p. : diagr., tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A278)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Currencies; Economic implications; Sea transport; South Asia
1017. Stenersen, Jan Erling
En kort oversikt over Norges samhandel med utviklingsland : 1938-1978 - mulig utvikling i årene framover / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1982. - 24 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 140)
- Keywords:* International trade; Norway - foreign trade
1018. Stenersen, Jan Erling
Norges varebytte med utviklingsland 1938 - 1978 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 120)
- Keywords:* International trade; Norway - foreign trade
1019. Stenersen, Jan Erling
Norges varebytte med utviklingsland 1972-1976 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 104 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 76)
- Keywords:* International trade; Norway - foreign trade
1020. Stokke, Hugo
Asias gamle (og unge) drager. - Oslo : Tidens tegn, 1993. - s. 36-38. - (Tidens tegn ; nr 1 - 1993)
- Keywords:* Thailand
1021. Stokke, Hugo
Asiatiske identiteter : stat og nasjon i Sørøst-Asia / Hugo Stokke ; Tor Skålnes. - s. 259-279
- In: Nasjonalstaten under press? / Svein Gjerdåker ; Tor Skålnes ; Terje Tvedt (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen ; Oslo : CMI ; Cappelen, 1994. - 299 s. - ISBN 82-02-14139-7

1022. Stokke, Hugo
Bokomtale : Article 19 : starving in silence. A report on
famine and censorship (London: Article 19, 1990). - s.111-
113

In: Mennesker og rettigheter. - no 1 (1991)
1023. Stokke, Hugo
India. - s.144-189

In: Human rights in developing countries 1991 : a yearbook
on human rights in countries receiving aid from the
Nordic countries, the Netherlands and Canada / Bård-
Anders Andreassen ; Theresa Swinehart (eds.) ; Åbo
akademi. Institutet för mänskliga rättigheter ;
Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Det Danske Center for
Menneskerettigheder ; Human Rights Research and
Education Centre ; Netherlands Institute of Human Rights ;
Institut for menneskerettigheter ; Raoul Wallenberg
Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law. - Oslo :
Scandinavian University Press, 1992. - xxvii, 449 s. :
fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 82-00-21467-2
1024. Stokke, Hugo
Medlemmene og de andre. - s. 244-262

In: Dagens folkevandringer : berører de oss? / Astri
Suhrke ; Svein Gjerdåker (eds.). - Bergen ; Oslo : Chr.
Michelsens Institutt ; Cappelen, 1993. - 264 s. : kart,
tab. - ISBN 82-02-14071-4
1025. Stokke, Hugo
Menneskerettigheter i et utviklingsperspektiv /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for
menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - 26 p. -
(HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 14)

Keywords: Human rights; Development theory; Europe
1026. Stokke, Hugo
Menneskerettigheter i internasjonalt samarbeid. - s.55-70

In: Idegruppen om en ny økonomisk verdensorden.
Nyhetsbrev. - no 2 (1990)

1027. Stokke, Hugo
Nepal. - s. 254-303

In: Human rights in developing countries yearbook 1993 / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Theresa Swinehart (eds.) ; Åbo akademi. Institutet för mänskliga rättigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Det Danske Center for Menneskerettigheder ; Human Rights Research and Education Centre ; Netherlands Institute of Human Rights ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law ; International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, Quebec, Canada. - Oslo : Nordic Human Rights publications, 1993. - xv, 369 s. : fig., tab. - ISBN 82-7743-000-0

Keywords: Nepal

1028. Stokke, Hugo
Pakistan. - s. 287-341

In: Human rights in developing countries yearbook 1994 / Peter R. Baehr (et al., eds.) ; Åbo akademi. Institutet för mänskliga rättigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Det Danske Center for Menneskerettigheder ; Netherlands Institute of Human Rights ; Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law. - Deventer : Kluwer, 1994. - 442 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 90-6544-845-4

1029. Stokke, Hugo
Some notes on developing human rights development theory / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 21 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; 13)

Keywords: Human rights; Development theory; Government policy; Research methods

1030. Strengthening cooperation in documentation for development : a seminar on networking with special emphasis on NGOs / European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 214 s. : kart. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1992:1)

Keywords: International cooperation; Data bases; Non-governmental organizations; Conference papers; Electronic mail; Book donations

1031. Structural adjustment and the struggle for democracy : working group 4 / Arne Tostensen; Bertil Egerö. - 1993. - Var. pag.
- In: Social movements in the Third World : economy, politics and culture / Lunds universitet. Department of Sociology. - Lund : The Department, 1993. - Vol. 14
- For artiklene se artikkelkatalog.
- Keywords:* Democracy; Structural adjustment
1032. Suhrke, Astri
Analysing the causes of contemporary refugee flows. - s.201-221
- In: Causes of international migration : proceedings of a workshop : Luxembourg, 14-16 December 1994 / Rob van der Erf ; Liesbeth Heering (eds.). - Brussels : Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1995. - ix, 274 s. : fig., tab. - ISBN 92-827-4011-0
1033. Suhrke, Astri
Det andre Afghanistan. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1990. - 193 s. - ISBN 82-02-12436-0
- Keywords:* History; Political development; Afghanistan
1034. Suhrke, Astri
A crisis diminished : refugees in the developing world. - [S.l.] : Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1993. - s. 215-239. - (International Journal ; Vol. 48, no. 2)
- Keywords:* Refugees; Developing countries
1035. Suhrke, Astri
De rikes mareritt : fattigdom og flyktningestrømmer. - s.153-164
- In: Alltid fattig? : perspektiver på den tredje verdens fattigdom / Svein Gjerdåker ; Arne Tostensen (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen, 1992. - 227 s. - ISBN 82-02-13333-5
1036. Suhrke, Astri
Environmental degradation and population flows. - New York, N.Y. : Columbia University, 1994. - s. 473-496
- Journal of International Affairs, vol 47, no. 2, 1994.

1037. Suhrke, Astri
Flyktninger i den muslimske verden : begrep, rett og praksis / Astri Suhrke ; Vemund Aarbakke. - [S.l.] : Internasjonal politikk, [1993]. - s. 199-209

Internasjonal politikk 51(2):199-209.
Keywords: Refugees; Muslims; Law
1038. Suhrke, Astri
The "high" politics" of population movements : migration, state and civil society in Southeast Asia. - s. 179-200

In: International migration and security / Myron Weiner (ed.). - Boulder, Colo. : Westview press, 1993. - xx, 333 s. : tab. - ISBN 0-8133-8774-4

Keywords: Migration; State; South East Asia
1039. Suhrke, Astri
Jenseits der Flüchtlingskrise : entspannung und dauerhafte Lösungen für die sich entwickelnde Welt / Astri Suhrke ; Aristide R. Zolberg. - s- 11-51

In: Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien über das Weltflüchtlingsproblem : band 1 / Jochen Blaschke ; Andreas Germershausen (eds.). - Berlin : Edition Parabolis, 1992. - 350 s. : tab. - ISBN 3-88402-021-8
1040. Suhrke, Astri
Migration, state and civil society in Southeast Asia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 24 s. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; M 1992:4)

Keywords: Migration; International politics; Social conflicts; South East Asia
1041. Suhrke, Astri
Pressure points : environmental degradation, migration and conflict. - s.3 -31

In: Environmental change and acute conflict : a joint project of the University of Toronto and the American Academy of arts and sciences / University of Toronto ; American Academy of Arts and Sciences. - [Toronto : The University], 1993. - 67 s. - (Occasional papers series ; 3)

Keywords: Migration; Environmental degradation; Social conflicts; Case studies; Conference papers; Sahel; India; Thailand; Guatemala

1042. Suhrke, Astri
Quelle politique face aux migrations forcées? / Astri Suhrke ; Aristide R. Zolberg. - [S.l.] : Esprit, 1995. - s. 134-153

IN: Esprit, Feb. 1995. Temahefte: Réfugiés ou intrus.
Keywords: Refugees
1043. Suhrke, Astri
Refugees / Astri Suhrke ; Vemund Aarbakke. - s. 421-425 i vol. 3

In: The Oxford encyclopedia of the modern islamic world / John L. Esposito (ed.). - New York ; Oxford : Oxford University press, 1995. - 4 vols. - ISBN 0-19-506613-8

Keywords: Refugees
1044. Suhrke, Astri
Refugees and asylum in the muslim world. - s. 457-460

In: The Cambridge survey of world migration / Robin Cohen (ed.). - Cambridge : Cambridge University press, 1995. - xxi, 570 s. : ill., tab. - ISBN 0-521-44405-5
1045. Suhrke, Astri
Refugees in Asia : problems and practices of asylum for Indochinese and Afghan refugees. - s. 149-161 : tab.

In: International migration : regional processes and responses / Miroslav Macura ; David Coleman (eds.) ; United Nations Population Fund ; United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. - New York ; Geneva : UN, 1994. - xii, 200 s. : tab. - (Economic Studies, ISSN: 1014-4994 ; 7). - ISBN 92-1-100688-0
1046. Suhrke, Astri
Refugees in Asia : problems and practices of asylum for Indochinese and Afghan refugees. - New York : United Nations, 1994. - s. 149-161

In: International migration : regional processes and responses \ edited by Miroslav Macura, David Coleman. - New York : UN, 1994.
Keywords: Migration; Refugees

1047. Suhrke, Astri
Safeguarding the right to asylum / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 42 s. : tab. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; M 1992:3)
- Keywords:* Refugees; Human rights; International law; Asylum
1048. Suhrke, Astri
Towards a comprehensive refugee policy : conflict and refugees in the post-Cold War world. - s. 13-38
- In: Aid in place of migration? : selected contributions to an ILO-UNHCR meeting / W.R. Böhning ; M.-L. Schloeter-Paredes (eds.) ; World Employment Programme ; International Labour Organisation. - Geneva : ILO, 1994. - 252 s. : fig., tab. - (WEP study). - ISBN 92-2-108749-2
1049. Suhrke, Astri
Towards a comprehensive refugee policy : conflict and refugees in the post-cold war world / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 32 s. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; M 1992:2)
- Keywords:* Refugees; International politics; Conflicts; Social conflicts
1050. Suhrke, Astri
Towards a comprehensive refugee policy : social conflict and refugees in the post-cold war world / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 22, 5 s.
- Prepared for UNHCR/ILO joint meeting in Geneva, May 6-8 1992 on international aid strategies to reduce emigration pressures.
- Keywords:* Refugees; Government policy; History; United Nations
1051. Suhrke, Astri
USA : en post-ideologisk vei ut av krisen?. - s. 72-81
- In: Norge i det politiske kraftfeltet : Norden og USAs betydning for norsk politikk / Bernt Bull ; Anders Kjølberg (red.). - Oslo : Cappelen ; Europa-programmet, 1993. - 134 s. - ISBN 82-02-14286-5

1052. Suhrke, Astri
Den vanskelige migrasjonen : vandring i en verden med barrierer. - s. 18-37

In: Dagens folkevandringer : berører de oss? / Astri Suhrke ; Svein Gjerdåker (eds.). - Bergen ; Oslo : Chr. Michelsens Institutt ; Cappelen, 1993. - 264 s. : kart, tab. - ISBN 82-02-14071-4

Keywords: Migration
1053. Suhrke, Astri
Who is a refugee? the definition of beneficiaries revisited. - s. 125-140

In: Crossing borders : transmigration in Asia Pacific / ong jin Hui ; Chan Kwok Bun ; Chew Soon Beng (eds.) ; Centre for Advanced Studies. - Singapore : Prentice Hall, 1995. - 610 s. : tab., fig. - ISBN 0-13-177528-6
1054. Al-sukkaanu wa al-iqtisaadu al-'aalamiyyu fii al-qarni al-haadiyyaa al-'ashriina / Just Faaland (ed.). - Kairo : ESDUCK, 1988. - 321 p.

Nobel Symposium on Population Growth and World Development : A Fifty Year Perspective (1981 : Noresund)
Also published in English: Population and the world economy in the 21st century
Keywords: Population growth; Population policy; Economic growth; International economic relations; Conference papers
1055. Sulaiman, Abdullah
ADB : priorities for regional action / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 6 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A221)

Keywords: Development banks; Asian Development Bank; Asia
1056. Sulaiman, Abdullah
Restructuring society : a Malaysian experience / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 18 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A222)

Restricted.
Keywords: Economic development; Social change; Malaysia

1057. Sulaiman, Abdullah
The rise and decline of a plan organization : a study of organizational change in Malaysia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 11 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A220)
- Keywords:* Economic planning; Economic administration; Malaysia
1058. Sumaila, Ussif Rashid
Non-cooperation in fish exploitation : the case of irreversible capital investment in the Arcto-Norwegian cod fishery / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : Instituttet, 1994. - 24 s. : tab. - (Working paper, CMI, ISSN: 0804-3639 ; 1994:2)
- Keywords:* Fishery; Fishery resources; Trawlers; Game theory; Coastal vessels; Cod; Norway; Arctic ocean
1059. Surber, Astrid
Fattigdomsproblemet i USA. - pp.445-458
- In: Samtiden. - Vol. 80, no 7 (1971)
- DERAP publication ; 42
Keywords: Poverty; United States
1060. Surber, Astrid
Hovedtrekkene i utviklingen av amerikansk utviklingshjelp / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 128 p. - (DERAP paper ; 27)
- Keywords:* Development aid; United States
1061. Surber, Astrid
En løsning på inntektproblemet i USA : negativ beskatning og barnetrygd. - pp.309-314/16-23
- In: Sosialt arbeid. - Vol. 44/45, 9-10/1 (1970/1971)
- DERAP paper ; 22
Keywords: Taxation; Incomes policy; United States
1062. Surber, Astrid
NORADs ekspertbehov : et første opplegg / Astrid Surber ; Svein-Erik Rastad ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 7 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A10)
- Keywords:* Technical assistance; Norway - technical assistance

1063. Surber, Astrid
The poverty problem in the U.S. / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1971. - 53 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A21)
- Keywords: Poverty; United States
1064. Surber, Astrid
U.S. foreign aid legislation in the 1960's : a progress report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1970. - 11 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A14)
- Keywords: Legislation; Aid policy; United States
1065. Sørbo, Gunnar M.
Anthropology and postmodernism / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 19 s. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1994:2)
- Keywords: Anthropology; Anthropological theory; Postmodernism
1066. Sørbo, Gunnar M.
Islam som rammebetingelse for norsk utenrikspolitikk / Gunnar M. Sørbo ; Lars Gule ; Norge. Utenriksdepartementet. - Oslo : Departementet, 1995. - 33 s. : tab.
- Keywords: Islam; Foreign policy; Norway
1067. Sørbo, Gunnar M.
Norsk bistandspolitikk. - s. 218-237
- In: Norges utenrikspolitikk / Torbjørn L. Knutsen ; Gunnar M. Sørbo ; Svein Gjerdåker (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen Akademisk, 1995. - 492 s. : fig., tab. - ISBN 82-456-0023-7
- Keywords: Development aid
1068. Sørbo, Gunnar M.
Norsk sørpolitikk og de kunnskapsmessige utfordringer. - s. 1-6
- In: Norsk Nord/Sør-politikk, bistanden og de kunnskapsmessige utfordringene : en samling med foredrag fra Forskningsrådets seminarer 19. april og 11. mai 1995 / Norges forskningsråd. - Oslo : NFR, 1995. - 44 s. - ISBN 82-12-00597-6

1069. Sørbø, Gunnar M.
Social engineering and political economy : problems of irrigation in Sri Lanka. - s. 229-248

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - 1-2 (1994). - 349 s.
1070. Sørbø, Gunnar M.
Tenants and nomads in Eastern Sudan : a study of economic adaptations in the New Halfa Scheme / Nordiska Afrikainstitutet (utg.). - Uppsala : Institutet, 1985. - 159 p. : ill., tab. - ISBN 91-7106-242-4

Keywords: Human settlements; Rural areas; Land use; Livestock; Literature; Ethnic groups; Nubian; Shukriya; Pastoralism; New Halfa Scheme; Sudan; Basalwa, Sudan
1071. Tanzania : crisis and struggle for survival / Jannik Boesen ; Kjell J. Havnevik ; Juhani Koponen ; Rie Odgaard ; Nordiska Afrikainstitutet. - Uppsala : NAI, 1986. - 325 p. - ISBN 91-7106-257-2

Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Agriculture; Population; Industry; Health sector; Tanzania
1072. Teigland, Thorleif
Innføring i nordafrikansk samfunnsliv / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 9 p. - (DERAP paper ; 59)

Keywords: Society; North Africa
1073. Thakur, Shrinivas Y.
Rural industrialisation in India : strategy and approach. - New Delhi : Sterling Publishers, 1985. - xi, 143 p. : tab.

DERAP publication ; 210
Keywords: Industrialization; Rural industry; Development strategy; India
1074. Thesauri in the field development studies : seminar, Geneva, 14-17 September 1988 / Kirsti Hagen Andersen (ed.) ; European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes. Working Group on Information and Documentation ; Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1988. - 207 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 245)

Keywords: Information analysis; Thesauri; Indexing

1075. Thorseth, Arnhild
Mbegani fiskeriutviklingsssenter : målgrupper og organisering av planprosessen / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 115 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 155)

Keywords: Fishery; Theses; Technology; Tanzania; Norway - aid projects
1076. Tjomsland, Marit
"The educated way of thinking" : individualisation and islamism in Tunisia. - s. 131-150

In: Norsk forening for utviklingsforskning
State and locality : proceedings of the NFU annual conference / Mette Masst ; Thomas Hylland Eriksen ; Jo Helle-Valle (eds.). - Oslo : NFU, 1994. - 312 s. - ISBN 82-9039123-4

Keywords: Islam; Tunisia
1077. Tjomsland, Marit
"The educated way of thinking" : individualisation and islamism in Tunisia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 15 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1993:2)

Keywords: Islam; Women; Tunisia
1078. Tjomsland, Marit
Negotiating the "in-between" : changes in practice, thought, and identity in post-colonial Tunisia / Universitetet i Bergen. Sosiologisk institutt. - Bergen, 1991. - v, 196 s. : tab.

Keywords: Social structure; Sociology; History; Marriage; Children; Education; Occupations; Theses; Tunisia
1079. Tjomsland, Marit
Negotiating the "In-between" : modernizing practices and identities in post-colonial Tunisia / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 201 s. : tab. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:10)

Keywords: Modernization; Gender; Tunisia

1080. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Assisting democracy : international and norwegian support
to South Africa's elections. - s. 49-68
- In: South Africa's 1994 elections : the birth of
democracy, its future prospects and Norwegian
development aid / Elling Njål Tjønneland (ed.) ;
Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens
institutt. - Oslo : IMR, 1994. - 117 s. : kart
1081. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
The birth of democracy in South Africa. - s. 7-47
- In: South Africa's 1994 elections : the birth of
democracy, its future prospects and Norwegian
development aid / Elling Njål Tjønneland (ed.) ;
Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens
institutt. - Oslo : IMR, 1994. - 117 s. : kart
1082. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Frå apartheid til demokrati i Sør-Afrika?. - [Oslo] :
Tidens Tegn, 1993. - s. 28-29. - (Tidens tegn ; 2/1993)
- Keywords:* Apartheid; Democracy; South Africa
1083. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Making South Africa's democracy last : can Norway assist?. -
s. 89-110
- In: South Africa's 1994 elections : the birth of
democracy, its future prospects and Norwegian
development aid / Elling Njål Tjønneland (ed.) ;
Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Chr.Michelsens
institutt. - Oslo : IMR, 1994. - 117 s. : kart
1084. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Negotiating apartheid away?. - 1990. - 74 s.
- In: PRIO report / Institutt for fredsforskning. - Oslo :
PRIO. - Vol. 90/02
- Keywords:* Apartheid

1085. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Negotiating democracy and human rights : the case of South Africa. - s. 51-84

In: Human rights in developing countries yearbook 1993 / Bård-Anders Andreassen ; Theresa Swinehart (eds.) ; Åbo akademi. Institutet för mänskliga rättigheter ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Det Danske Center for Menneskerettigheder ; Human Rights Research and Education Centre ; Netherlands Institute of Human Rights ; Institutt for menneskerettigheter ; Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law ; International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, Quebec, Canada. - Oslo : Nordic Human Rights publications, 1993. - xv, 369 s. : fig., tab. - ISBN 82-7743-000-0

Keywords: Democracy; Human rights; South Africa

1086. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Nordic aid to South Africa : The remaining Nordic sanctions against South Africa will soon be lifted and a new era in relations between the Nordic countries and South Africa will begin. - [Oslo] : Development Today, 1993. - (Development Today ; 15.10.93)

Development Today vol. 3, no. 17, 1993.

1087. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Noreg og Afrika. - s. 359-375

In: Norges utenrikspolitikk / Torbjørn L. Knutsen ; Gunnar M. Sørbo ; Svein Gjerdåker (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen Akademisk, 1995. - 492 s. : fig., tab. - ISBN 82-456-0023-7

1088. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Raselover og arven frå apartheid. - s.49-68

In: Står apartheid for fall? / Bo Brekke (red.). - Oslo : Cappelen, 1991. - 207 s. - ISBN 82-02-12904-4

1089. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Southern Africa after apartheid : the end of apartheid, future regional cooperation and foreign aid / Chr. Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - xix, 214 s. : tab. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:3). - ISBN 82-90584-17-
- Keywords:* Regional cooperation; Political development; Economic development; Development aid; Southern African Development Coordination Conference; Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States; African National Congress; Southern African Customs Union; Common Monetary Area; Southern Africa; South Africa; Botswana; Namibia
1090. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Sør-Afrika. - s. 226-229
- In: Fellesrådets Afrika årbok '95 : tema: demokrati i Afrika / Patrik Ekløf (ed.) ; Fellesrådet for det Sørlege Afrika. - Oslo : Gazette Bok, 1995. - 261 s. : tab. - ISBN 82-91149-01-1
1091. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Towards common security in Southern Africa : regional co-operation after apartheid / Elling Njål Tjønneland ; Tom Eric Vraalsen. - s. 69-100
- In: Botswana Society
Botswana in the 21st century : proceeding of a symposium ... October 18 - 21, 1993, Gaborone, Botswana / Sue Brothers ; Janet Hermans ; Doreen Nteta (eds.). - Gaborone : The Society, 1994. - xiii, 621 s. - ISBN 99912-60-25-0
- Keywords:* Apartheid
1092. Tjønneland, Elling Njål
Universitet og forskning i Sør-Afrika : utfordringar etter apartheid og akademisk boikott. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 16 s. : tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D 1992:8)
- Keywords:* Higher education; Universities; Research; South Africa

1093. Tostensen, Arne
The ambiguity of civil society in the democratisation process. - s. 106-134
- In: Development theory : recent trends : proceedings of the NFU Annual Conference 1992 / Arve Ofstad ; Arne Wiig (eds.) ; Chr. Michelsens institutt. Development Studies and Human Rights. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 285 s. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:6)
1094. Tostensen, Arne
Between Shamba and factory : industrial labour migration in Kenya. - s. 291-308 : tab.
- In: Kenya's industrialization dilemma / Peter Coughlin ; Gerrishon K. Ikiara (eds.). - Nairobi : Heinemann Kenya, 1991. - vii, 403 s. : tab. - ISBN 9966-46-688-6
- Keywords:* Labour migration
1095. Tostensen, Arne
Briefing paper on trends in aid volumes and priorities : the case of Norway. - 4 s.
- In: Reexamining foreign aid : crisis in development cooperation / United States. Overseas Development Council ; Overseas Development Institute ; North-South Institute. - Bellagio : Bellagio Study and Conference Centre, 1993. - Var. pag. : fig., tab.
- Keywords:* Norway
1096. Tostensen, Arne
Democracy - illusion or reality : closing remarks. - s.287-290
- In: Sampolkonferansen (1991 : Chr. Michelsens institutt, Bergen)
Democracy - illusion or reality? : papers presented at ... / Universitetet i Bergen. Institutt for sammenlignende politikk. - Bergen : ISP, 1991. - 290 s. - (Rapporter ; 7). - ISBN 82-578-0019-8
1097. Tostensen, Arne
Development research in Norway : retrospect and prospect. - 233-256
- In: Forum for development studies. - no 2 (1992)
- Keywords:* Development research; Norway

1098. Tostensen, Arne
Ett eller flere partier for Afrika?. - s. 77-82
- In: Fellesrådets Afrika årbok '95 : tema: demokrati i Afrika / Patrik Ekløf (ed.) ; Fellesrådet for det Sørlege Afrika. - Oslo : Gazette Bok, 1995. - 261 s. : tab. - ISBN 82-91149-01-1
1099. Tostensen, Arne
Forskning om mål, middel og resultat i bistanden. - s. 19-24
- In: Norsk Nord/Sør-politikk, bistanden og de kunnskapsmessige utfordringene : en samling med foredrag fra Forskningsrådets seminarer 19. april og 11. mai 1995 / Norges forskningsråd. - Oslo : NFR, 1995. - 44 s. - ISBN 82-12-00597-6
1100. Tostensen, Arne
Industrialization in Kenya : quasi-proletarianization and labour migration. - s.105-122
- In: Industrialization in the third world : the need for alternative strategies / Meine Pieter Van Dijk ; Henrik Secher Marcussen (eds.) ; European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes (publ.). - London : Frank Cass, 1990. - 222 s. - ISBN 0-7146-3406-9
- Keywords:* Industrialization; Labour migration; Kenya
1101. Tostensen, Arne
Mønsteret rakner : om nasjon og stat i Afrika sør for Sahara. - s. 237-258
- In: Nasjonalstaten under press? / Svein Gjerdåker ; Tor Skålnes ; Terje Tvedt (eds.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen ; Oslo : CMI ; Cappelen, 1994. - 299 s. - ISBN 82-02-14139-7
1102. Tostensen, Arne
The Nordic/SADCC initiative : a critical assessment / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 11 p.
- Paper prepared for a conference on SADCC: Problems and prospects of regional political and economic cooperation, Gaborone, 3-6 October 1989.
- Keywords:* Interregional cooperation; Southern African Development Coordination Conference; Scandinavia

1103. Tostensen, Arne
Norway : trends in aid volumes and priorities. - s. 59-65

In: Crisis or transition in foreign aid / Adrian Hewitt (ed.) ; Overseas Development Institute ; United States. Overseas Development Council ; North-South Institute. - London : ODI, 1994. - 97 s. - ISBN 0-85003-208-3
1104. Tostensen, Arne
Political participation and poverty : some conceptual and analytical comments. - 1993. - 5 s.

In: Poverty and political participation / Comparative Research Programme on Poverty. - Bergen : CROP, 1993. - Vol. 8
1105. Tostensen, Arne
Post-apartheid perspectives on the Southern African region. - s.191-203

In: Beyond apartheid : discussion papers on a democratic development in South Africa : proceedings / Center for Udviklingsforskning. - Copenhagen : CDR, 1992. - 280 s. : fig., tab. - ISBN 87-88467-25-2
1106. Tostensen, Arne
Quasi-proletarianisation and labour migration in Kenya. - pp.47-68

In: Bønder og stat i den tredje verden / Leif Ole Manger (red.) ; Universitetet i Bergen. Senter for utviklingsstudier. - Bergen : Senteret, 1987. - 110 s.

Keywords: Labour migration; Kenya
1107. Tostensen, Arne
The S.M. Otieno burial case and the problem of state-building in Kenya. - pp.187-198

In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 2 (1989). - pp. 121-256

Keywords: State; Kenya

1108. Tostensen, Arne
Trends in development research : the case of Norway. -
Bergen : CMI, 1991. - 20 s. : fig.
- Paper presented at a seminar on "Sustainable development
research in a changing Europe" organised by EADI in
Antwerp, Belgium on 7-8 November 1991.
Keywords: Research; Development research; Norway
1109. Tostensen, Arne
Utviklingsforskningens organisering og finansiering : en
utredning utført på oppdrag av Kultur- og
vitenskapsdepartementet / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling (utg.) ;
Kultur- og vitenskapsdepartementet (oppdr.g.). - Bergen :
CMI, 1987. - 71 p.
- Keywords: Development research; Research policy;
Financing; Norway - development research
1110. Tostensen, Arne
What role for SADC(C) in the post-apartheid era?. - s. 147-
173
- In: Southern Africa after apartheid : regional integration
and external resources / Bertil Odén (ed.). - Uppsala :
Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1993. - 279 s. : tab. -
(Seminar proceedings ; 28). - ISBN 91-7106-332-3
- Keywords: Southern African Development Community;
Southern African Development Coordination Conference;
Southern Africa
1111. Tuft, Eva Irene
Utvikling og menneskerettigheter / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. -
Bergen : CMI, 1989. - 17 p. - (HRP working paper, ISSN:
0800-4234 ; 16)
- Keywords: Human rights; Economic and social development
1112. Tvedt, Terje
Avhengighetsteorien : avhengig av historisk empiri /
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action
Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 20 p. - (DERAP working
paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A332)
- Foredrag på Institutt for sammenlignende politikk,
Universitetet i Bergen, 31. oktober 1984.
Keywords: Development theory; Agricultural development;
Egypt

1113. Tvedt, Terje
The colonial officer and the aid-consultant : a case study in development planning and research / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 11 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A330)
- Keywords:* Development planning; Development research; Development aid; Ethnic groups; Colonialism
1114. Tvedt, Terje
Development research at the crossroads. - pp.15-54 (1987 ed.)
- In: Norwegian development research catalogue / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling ; Departementet for utviklingshjelp. - Bergen : CMI
- Keywords:* Development research; NORDREC; Norway - development aid
1115. Tvedt, Terje
Irrigasjon og okkupasjon : om sør-Sudans innlemmelse i det britiske imperium / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 16 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A329)
- Keywords:* Irrigation development; Colonialism; Sudan; United Kingdom
1116. Tvedt, Terje
Konflikten i Sudan og kampen om Nil-vannet / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 21 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A336)
- Keywords:* Water management; Irrigation development; Conflicts; Sudan; Egypt
1117. Tvedt, Terje
Norwegian development aid evaluations 1980-1989 : a bibliography / Terje Tvedt ; Hilde Brekke ; Eldar Bråten. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 71 s. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:4)
- Keywords:* Bibliographies; Development aid; Evaluation; Norway

1118. Tvedt, Terje
Om vannprosjekter og interessekonflikter i utviklingslandene : to historiske eksempler / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1987. - 29 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A362)
- Keywords:* Water management; Dams; Canals; Egypt; Sudan
1119. Tvedt, Terje
Refugee aid and development : a study of the Rural Settlement Program for Ugandan Refugees on the East Bank, Eastern Equatoria in Southern Sudan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 125 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A358)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Refugees; Resettlement; Sudan
1120. Tvedt, Terje
Water and politics : a history of the Jonglei project in the southern Sudan / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 194 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 201)
- Keywords:* Water; Politics; Theses; Sudan
1121. Tvedten, Inge
The Angolan debacle. - [S.l.] : Journal of Democracy, 1993. - s. 108-118
- Journal of Democracy April 1993, Vol. 4, No 2.
Keywords: Angola
1122. Tvedten, Inge
[Country study : Angola] / Swedish International Development Authority. - Stockholm : SIDA, 1992. - 144 s. : ill. - ISBN 91-586-1058-8
- Keywords:* History; Political development; Economic development; Social conditions; Country studies; Angola
1123. Tvedten, Inge
Diskusjon av antropologers bruk av historiske tilnæringer i studier av samfunn og kultur. - s. 11-30
- In: Antropolognytt. - Vol. 7, 1/2 (1985)
- Keywords:* Anthropologists; Research methods; Society; Culture

1124. Tvedten, Inge
Freshwater fisheries and fish management in Namibia. : a socio-economic background study / Inge Tvedten ; LoriAnn Girvan ; Melinda Masdoorp ; Akiser Pomuti ; Gert van Rooy ; University of Namibia. Multi-Disciplinary Research Centre. Social Sciences Division. - Windhoek : University of Namibia, 1994. - 153 s. : fig., map., tab.

Keywords: Fishery; Fishery management; Freshwater; Namibia
1125. Tvedten, Inge
Introduction / Inge Tvedten ; Bjørn Hersoug. - s. 7-30

In: Fishing for development : small-scale fisheries in Africa / Inge Tvedten ; Bjørn Hersoug (eds.). - Uppsala : Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1992. - 227 s. : fig., kart, tab. - ISBN 91-7106-327-7
1126. Tvedten, Inge
Konflikten i Angola : USAs siste kalde krig?. - s.18-19

In: Afrika informasjon. - no 1 (1991)

Keywords: Angola; United States
1127. Tvedten, Inge
The Oshakati human settlement improvement project : a preliminary socio-economic assessment / Inge Tvedten ; Lazarus Hangula. - 1993. - 70 s. : tab.

In: University of Namibia. Multi-Disciplinary Research Centre. Social Sciences Division
SSD Discussion Paper. - Windhoek : SSD. - Vol. 1

Keywords: Human settlements
1128. Tvedten, Inge
The Oshakati human settlement improvement project : the informal economy and income generation / Inge Tvedten ; Lazarus Hangula. - 1994. - 40 s. : tab.

In: University of Namibia. Multi-Disciplinary Research Centre. Social Sciences Division
SSD Discussion Paper. - Windhoek : SSD. - Vol. 4

Keywords: Human settlements; Income

1129. Tvedten, Inge
Rural development and the role of power relations : a case study on flood plain agriculture from north western Botswana / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1985. - 349 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 195)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Agriculture; Theses; Botswana
1130. Tvedten, Inge
U.S. policy towards Angola since 1975. - s.31-53
- In: Journal of modern African studies : a quarterly survey of politics, economics and related topics in contemporary Africa. - Vol. 30, no 1 (1992)
- Keywords:* Foreign policy; Angola; United States
1131. Tveite, Per
Bangladesh : den annen femårsplan 1980-85 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 15 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A310)
- Keywords:* Development planning; Development plans; Bangladesh
1132. Tveite, Per
Bangladesh : Planning Commission's opplegg til perspektivskisse fram til år 2000 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1984. - 50 p. : fig., tab. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A305)
- Keywords:* Development planning; Bangladesh
1133. Tveite, Per
DERAP 1965-1990 : en kort historikk / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - ii, 108 s. : tab. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R1990:1)
- Keywords:* History; Development research; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme
1134. Tveite, Per
Dystre perspektiver for Sør-Asia. - pp.432-437
- In: Internasjonal politikk. - no 4 (1968)
- DERAP publication ; 21
- Keywords:* Political development; South Asia

1135. Tveite, Per
The economy of Kenya : summary of lectures at Nordic training course for co-operative advisers to Kenya and Tanzania / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 8 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A33)
- Keywords:* Economic conditions; Kenya
1136. Tveite, Per
Hva er utviklingsøkonomikk?. - pp.26-30
- In: Forskningsnytt. - Vol. 17, no 4 (1972)
- DERAP paper ; 35
Keywords: Economics; Development theory
1137. Tveite, Per
Norges varebytte med utviklingsland : 1938-67 / Per Tveite ; Nuno Alvares Pereira ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1969. - 125 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 27)
- With English summary.
Keywords: International trade; Norway - foreign trade
1138. Tveite, Per
Om finansieringen av et "grunnleggende behov-program" for utviklingsland / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 13 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A128)
- Keywords:* Financing; Basic needs
1139. Tveite, Per
Om gjennomføringen av nasjonale utbyggingsplaner / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1978. - 9, 26 p. + app. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A107)
- Keywords:* Development plans
1140. Tveite, Per
Resyme av seminarer om CMI/DERAP og betingelser for økonomisk vekst / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1974. - 5 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A65)
- Keywords:* Economic growth; Conference reports

1141. Tveite, Per
Sri Lanka : problems of economic growth during the
Bandaranaike government 1970-77 / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1981. - 25 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN:
0800-2053 ; 121)
- Keywords:* Economic growth; Government policy; Sri Lanka
1142. Tveite, Per
Økonomiske vekstproblemer i Sri Lanka
- In: Forum for utviklingsstudier. - no 6 (1978)
- DERAP paper ; 91
- Keywords:* Economic growth; Sri Lanka
1143. Tvilde, Hermund
Migrasjon : differensasjonsprosessar i
hushaldningstilpassingar / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1984. - 22 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
A321)
- Keywords:* Migration; Rural areas; Household; Thailand
1144. Tvilde, Hermund
Om variasjon i hushaldstilpassingar : eit argument frå ein
nord Thai landsby / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development
Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 11 p.
- (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A300)
- Keywords:* Household; Decision making; Rural areas;
Social structure; Thailand
1145. Tvilde, Hermund
Spouse shelter sustainance : patterns in viability
strategies : an exploration of some economic aspects of
the households in a northern Thai village / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 119 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN:
0800-2053 ; 173)
- Keywords:* Household; Economics; Villages; Theses;
Thailand
1146. Den uoverstigelige grense : tanke og handling i
miljøkampen / Svein Gjerdåker ; Lars Gule ; Bernt Hagtvet
(red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Oslo : Cappelen,
1991. - 253 s. - ISBN 82-02-12925-7
- Keywords:* Environment; Environmental protection;
Philosophy; Ethics; Religion; Economic policy

1147. Urbanisation and urban policies in Namibia / Inge Tvedten ; Moono Mupotola ; Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit. - Windhoek : NEPRU, 1995. - 41 s. : tab. - (NEPRU working paper ; 47)

Keywords: Urbanization; Urban policy; Management; Namibia

1148. Utvikling av fattige land : seminarinnledninger ved høyere avdelings siviløkonomistudium, Norges handelshøyskole, vårsemesteret 1977 / Just Faaland ; Jan Spjeldnæs ; Jan Erling Stenersen (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 217 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 68)

Keywords: Economic development; Developing countries

1149. Vale, Peter
Of laagers, lepers and leanness : South Africa and regional security in the mid-1990s / Chr.Michelsens institutt. - Bergen : CMI, 1994. - 45 s. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1994:4)

Keywords: International relations; Foreign policy; Security; Southern Africa; South Africa

1150. Vavra, Zdenek
Labour force projections by race, sex and age for West Malaysia, 1970-1995 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1972. - 141 p. - (DERAP paper ; 39)

Keywords: Labour force; Population forecasts; Malaysia

1151. Verdensbankens verdensbilde / Odd-Helge Fjeldstad (red.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 70 s. : tab. - (Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:7)

Keywords: Poverty; Environment; Economic reform; Sustainable development; World Bank

1152. Wetlesen, Jon
Menneskeverd og menneskerettigheter : fire essays på veien til en dialog-etisk begrunnelse / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Programmet for menneskerettighetsstudier. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 105 s. - (HRP working paper, ISSN: 0800-4234 ; M1990:2)

Keywords: Human rights; Civil rights; State; Ecology; Buddhism

1153. Wiig, Arne
En " deskstudie" av norsk varebistand/importstøtte til Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1991. - v, 73 s. : fig., tab.
- Keywords:* Commodity agreements; Development aid; Import promotion; Economic growth; Bangladesh; Norway
1154. Wiig, Arne
Handelsboikott og barnearbeid Bangladesh. - s. 189-216
- In: Barnearbeid i internasjonal handel og norsk import / Jens Christian Andvig (et al.) ; Norsk utenrikspolitisk institutt ; Fagbevegelsens senter for forskning, utredning og dokumentasjon. - Oslo : NUPI ; Fafo, 1996. - 232 s. : tab. - (FAFO-rapport ; 187)(NUPI-rapport, ISSN: 0804-7235 ; 197). - ISBN 82-7422-147-8
1155. Wiig, Arne
Klesekspert fra Bangladesh : informasjonssvikt og kvalitetsfelle / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 60 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:8)
- Keywords:* Information; Textile industry; Export diversification; Bangladesh
1156. Wiig, Arne
Non-tariff barriers to trade and development : the case of the garments industry in Bangladesh. - s. 139-166
- In: Bangladesh faces the future / Ole David Koht Norbye (ed.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt ; Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies. - Dhaka : University Press, 1990. - 304 s. : tab.
1157. Wiig, Arne
Opprinnelsesland - signal om kvalitet? : en samvalganalyse av konsumenters vurderinger ved kjøp av klær fra utviklingsland / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Avdeling for samfunnsvitenskap og utvikling. - Bergen : CMI, 1992. - 99 s. : fig., tab. - (CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1992:9)
- Keywords:* Textiles; Prices; Quality standards; Public opinion; Norway

1158. Wiig, Arne
Produktdifferensiering og kvalitet. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. -
iv, 89 s. : fig. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ;
D 1990:9)
- Keywords:* Prices; Quality; Game theory; Product
differentiation
1159. Wiig, Arne
Representerer opphavsmerking en konkurransevridende
faktor? / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development and Human
Rights Studies. - Bergen : CMI, 1993. - 44 s. : fig. -
(CMI, Rapport, ISSN: 0803-0030 ; R 1993:2)
- Keywords:* Discrimination; Labelling; Quality standards;
Consumer behaviour; Textiles
1160. Wolfson, Dirk J.
Bretton Woods revisited : book review for development and
change / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research
and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 5 p. -
(DERAP paper ; 46)
- Keywords:* World Bank
1161. Wolfson, Dirk J.
The case for a structural budget policy / Chr.Michelsens
institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. -
Bergen : CMI, 1973. - 8 p. - (DERAP paper ; 47)
- Keywords:* Budgetary policy
1162. Wolfson, Dirk J.
Fiscal policy and development strategy : public economics
in developing countries / Chr.Michelsens institutt.
Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI,
1973. - 262 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 50)
- Keywords:* Fiscal policy; Development strategy
1163. Wolfson, Dirk J.
The fiscal policy aspect of development strategy. -
pp.16-20
- In: International development review. - Vol. 9, no 4
(1973)
- DERAP publication ; 51
Keywords: Fiscal policy; Development strategy

1164. Wood, K. Scott
The north Norway plan : a study of regional economic development / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1964. - 120 p. - (DERAP publication, ISSN: 0800-2053 ; 10)
- Keywords:* Regional development; Norway
1165. Working group on information and documentation session at the 8th EADI general conference : Oslo 27-30 June 1990 / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1990. - 93 s. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; D1990:7)
- Keywords:* Documentation; Conference papers; Information dissemination; European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes; Namibia
1166. Workshop on country reports on population and development : Bergen, September 9-11, 1977 : a summary report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - ii, 4 annexes. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A95)
- Keywords:* Population; Economic development; Conference reports
1167. Workshop on rural development : held at Queen Elizabeth House, Oxford, October 3 and 4, 1977 : a summary report / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Revised. - Bergen : CMI, 1977. - 12, 8 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A98)
- Keywords:* Rural development; Conference reports
1168. World Food Programme
Evaluation of the World Food Programme : final report / Just Faaland ; Ole David Koht Norbye ; Canadian International Development Agency ; Netherlands. Ministry of Foreign Affairs ; Norway. Royal Ministry of Foreign Affairs. - Bergen : Chr. Michelsen Institute, 1993. - xxxi, 189 s. : tab.
- Keywords:* Food aid; Food supply; Aid evaluation
1169. Zaman, M.S.
Human rights and their barriers : some preliminary observations / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1979. - 139 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A166)
- Keywords:* Human rights

1170. Zaman, M.S.
Role and limitation of historical personality in the process of development : the case of Bangladesh / Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme. - Bergen : CMI, 1983. - 66 p. - (DERAP working paper, ISSN: 0800-2045 ; A284)
- Restricted.
Keywords: Political development; State; Bangladesh
1171. Zambia : country study and Norwegian aid review / Siegfried Pausewang (et al.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt (publ.). - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 202 p. : diagr., tab. - ISBN 82-90584-06-7
- See also Norwegian version: Zambia : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp.
Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Development aid; Human rights; Country studies; Aid policy; Zambia; Norway - development aid
1172. Zambia : landstudie og vurdering av norsk utviklingshjelp / Siegfried Pausewang (et al.) ; Chr.Michelsens institutt (utg.). - Bergen : CMI, 1986. - 208 p. : tab. - ISBN 82-90584-05-9
- See also English version: Zambia : country study and Norwegian aid review.
Keywords: Economic conditions; Social conditions; Development aid; Human rights; Country studies; Aid policy; Zambia; Norway - development aid
1173. Zegeye, Abebe
Introduction : looking back into the future / Abebe Zegeye ; Siegfried Pausewang. - s. 1-11
- In: Ethiopia in change : peasantry, nationalism and democracy / Abebe Zegeye ; Siegfried Pausewang (eds.). - London ; New York : British Academic press, 1994. - xiii, 333 s. - ISBN 1-85043-644-4

Index of keywords **228**

ADB; <i>see African Development Bank</i>					
Addresses					615
Adult education					324
Advancement of education; <i>see Educational development</i>					
Afar					392
Afforestation					33
African Development Bank			28		28
African National Congress					1089
Agrarian reform					3
Agrarian structure			2		784
Agrarian systems; <i>see Agrarian structure</i>					
Agricultural aspects					163
Agricultural development	9	57	224	277	279
	527	759	812	835	869
			870	1003	1112
Agricultural engineering				469	488
Agricultural planning					534
Agricultural policy	57	102	112	784	785
	788	792	798	833	949
					983
Agricultural production	360	487	948	949	1001
Agricultural sector		274	280	706	751
Agricultural statistics; <i>see also Agriculture</i>					674
Agricultural technology; <i>see Agricultural engineering</i>					
Agricultural trade					884
Agriculture; <i>see also Agricultural statistics</i>	26	30	31	71	119
	160	359	361	373	377
	379	520	564	595	608
		944	958	1071	1129
Aid agencies; <i>see Aid institutions</i>					
Aid by religious bodies; <i>see Private aid</i>					
Aid coordination; <i>see also Development aid</i>					4
Aid evaluation; <i>see also Development aid, Programme evaluation, Project evaluation</i>	43	104	166	167	390
	498	574	639	681	710
			739	748	1168
Aid institutions; <i>see also Development aid</i>	5	34	36	269	384
		476	477	545	766
Aid policy	54	56	87	88	160
	182	198	206	207	211
	225	239	406	414	428
	429	441	489	515	516
	546	570	571	582	662
	704	712	734	735	742
	761	777	778	833	1002
			1064	1171	1172

Index of keywords					229
Aid projects	424	476	482	484	539
			593	751	759
Aids to navigation; <i>see also</i> <i>Sea transport</i>					491
All India Hospitals Post- Partum Programme		574	574	612	612
ANC; <i>see African National</i> <i>Congress</i>					
Animal diseases					499
Anthropological theory					1065
Anthropologists					1123
Anthropology	384	387	819	841	1065
Antisemitism; <i>see also Jews</i>					569
Apartheid	436	441	1082	1084	1091
Armed conflicts					431
Armed forces; <i>see also</i> <i>Militarism</i>					144
Army; <i>see Armed forces</i>					
Arusha Declaration		504	504	866	866
Asian Development Bank				1055	1055
Asylum					1047
Atlases					7
Attitudes			457	819	977
Authoritarianism				52	144
Autonomy; <i>see Independence</i>					
Balance of payments; <i>see</i> <i>also Devaluation, Economic</i> <i>statistics, External debt</i>					173
Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies					871
Basic needs; <i>see also</i> <i>Poverty</i>	398	424	666	675	686
		701	702	1003	1138
Bibliographies	12	72	101	162	269
		281	601	602	1117
BIDS; <i>see Bangladesh</i> <i>Institute of Development</i> <i>Studies</i>					
Biographies					836
Boats; <i>see Ships</i>					
Book donations					1030
Borana				392	394
Buddhism					1152
Budgetary policy					1161
Budgeting methods					514
Bureaucracy; <i>see also</i> <i>Political power, Public</i> <i>administration</i>					440
Business					245
Business administration					98
Canals; <i>see also Rivers</i>					1118
Capital investments; <i>see</i> <i>Investments</i>					

Index of keywords					230
Capitalism; <i>see also</i> Market economy, Modes of production	493	567	949	957	
Case studies					1041
Castes			513	835	
Cattle	412	449	492	493	
Central banks; <i>see also</i> Monetary policy					598
Charcoal; <i>see also</i> Fuelwood			344	631	
Child labour; <i>see also</i> Children					563
Children; <i>see also</i> Child labour					1078
Choice of technology; <i>see also</i> Technology		491	494	771	
Chr.Michelsens institutt	325	325	871	871	935
					935
Chr.Michelsens institutt. Development Research and Action Programme			1133	1133	
Citizenship; <i>see</i> Nationality					
Civil rights	541	570	571	867	1152
Civil society					151
Civilization; <i>see also</i> Culture					427
CMA; <i>see</i> Common Monetary Area					
CMI; <i>see</i> Chr.Michelsens institutt					
Coastal vessels					1058
Coconuts					1001
Cod					1058
Colonialism		107	1113	1115	
Commercial treaties; <i>see</i> Trade agreements					
Commodities; <i>see also</i> Commodity agreements, Commodity markets, Natural resources		118	929	1010	
Commodity agreements; <i>see also</i> Commodities, Commodity markets			748	1153	
Commodity aid		114	477	748	
Commodity markets; <i>see also</i> Commodities, Commodity agreements					301
Common Monetary Area			1089	1089	
Communication; <i>see also</i> Information, Information dissemination, Information networks			450	883	
Communities; <i>see also</i> Community development					411
Community development; <i>see also</i> Communities, Social participation			342	350	

Index of keywords					231
Community participation; <i>see</i> <i>Social participation</i>					
Comparative analysis				970	988
Comparative study; <i>see</i> <i>Comparative analysis</i>					
Compensation; <i>see</i> <i>Wages</i>					
Competition					916
Computer programmes; <i>see</i> <i>also Computers</i>	40	68	69	70	85
					123
Computers; <i>see also</i> <i>Computer</i> <i>programmes, Library</i> <i>automation</i>	624	625	626	627	628
					900
Conditionality					170
Conference papers; <i>see also</i> <i>Conference reports,</i> <i>Conferences</i>	52	58	147	148	151
	153	407	598	780	781
	837	838	866	1030	1041
				1054	1165
Conference reports; <i>see also</i> <i>Conference papers,</i> <i>Conferences</i>	83	154	431	536	853
		894	1140	1166	1167
Conferences; <i>see also</i> <i>Conference papers,</i> <i>Conference reports</i>					741
Conflict resolution; <i>see</i> <i>Dispute settlement</i>					
Conflicts; <i>see also</i> <i>Dispute</i> <i>settlement, Economic</i> <i>sanctions, Violence</i>	89	431	552	773	1049
					1116
Conflicts; <i>see also</i> <i>Dispute</i> <i>settlement, Violence</i>	89	431	552	773	1049
					1116
Congresses; <i>see</i> <i>Conferences</i>					
Constitutions					283
Consultants					51
Consumer behaviour					1159
Consumer goods					126
Conventions; <i>see also</i> <i>International agreements</i>			289	335	825
Cooperatives	117	163	221	223	565
					814
Cost-benefit analysis; <i>see</i> <i>also Decision making,</i> <i>Programme evaluation,</i> <i>Project evaluation</i>				24	28
Cotton industry; <i>see also</i> <i>Cotton</i>					649
Cotton; <i>see also</i> <i>Cotton</i> <i>industry</i>					412
Country studies	54	56	87	88	91
	93	428	429	515	516
	536	650	698	777	778
		835	1122	1171	1172
Credit control; <i>see</i> <i>Credit</i> <i>policy</i>					
Credit market			915	919	922

Index of keywords					232
Credit policy; <i>see also</i>				208	401
<i>Monetary policy</i>					
Crisis					743
Critical needs; <i>see Basic needs</i>					
Cropping systems; <i>see Cultivation systems</i>					
Cultivation systems					568
Cultural values; <i>see also Culture</i>					528
Culture; <i>see also Civilization, Cultural values</i>				866	1123
Currencies				1015	1016
Curriculum; <i>see also Education, Educational systems, Training programmes</i>				573	863
Customs unions					292
Dams; <i>see also Flood control, Hydroelectric power</i>				508	1118
Dance				537	538
Data bases	40	123	125	128	147
				599	1030
Data processing				122	296
Decentralization				101	116
Decision making; <i>see also Cost-benefit analysis</i>		25	512	1012	1144
Deforestation				30	31
Democracy; <i>see also Democratization, Elections</i>	52	59	143	145	164
	270	313	314	441	790
	802	821	851	894	996
		1009	1031	1082	1085
Democratization; <i>see also Democracy</i>	15	19	116	144	850
				851	942
Demographic statistics; <i>see also Population, Population censuses</i>					599
Demography; <i>see also Population</i>	103	178	580	581	584
					594
Dentists					260
Desertification			341	354	500
Detection; <i>see Observation</i>					
Devaluation; <i>see also Balance of payments</i>					940
Developed countries; <i>see also Economic and social development</i>					185
Developing countries; <i>see also Economic and social development</i>	10	72	106	153	210
	213	253	435	453	479
	524	638	663	681	714
	715	716	795	839	886
			943	1034	1148

Index of keywords

233

Development aid; <i>see also</i>	4	6	41	54	55
<i>Aid coordination, Aid</i>	56	87	88	92	148
<i>evaluation, Aid institutions</i>	149	162	166	170	182
	191	193	194	199	203
	204	220	229	230	245
	250	253	254	287	288
	298	299	339	359	360
	371	428	429	458	494
	498	506	512	515	516
	525	574	578	612	639
	654	659	662	667	669
	683	695	697	698	712
	715	723	734	735	737
	738	739	754	755	756
	761	777	778	817	824
	835	839	855	860	913
	914	917	920	921	926
	931	960	975	982	1009
	1060	1067	1089	1113	1117
			1153	1171	1172
Development assistance; <i>see</i>					
<i>Development aid</i>					
Development banks					1055
Development planning	38	143	212	213	459
	596	634	711	899	954
	971	979	1006	1113	1131
					1132
Development plans; <i>see also</i>			300	1131	1139
<i>Development projects</i>					
Development policy; <i>see also</i>	209	224	380	564	860
<i>Economic and social</i>					
<i>development</i>					
Development potential; <i>see</i>			39	209	648
<i>also Economic and social</i>					
<i>development</i>					
Development projects; <i>see</i>	28	84	168	240	269
<i>also Development plans,</i>	300	324	383	396	454
<i>Project appraisal, Project</i>		495	496	639	671
<i>evaluation</i>					
Development research; <i>see</i>	11	72	96	97	165
<i>also Development theory,</i>	193	230	446	468	497
<i>Economic and social</i>	503	556	702	730	740
<i>development</i>	760	906	1097	1108	1109
			1113	1114	1133
Development strategy; <i>see</i>	37	152	160	216	233
<i>also Sustainable development</i>	382	396	487	518	645
	671	698	986	987	990
		999	1073	1162	1163
Development theory; <i>see also</i>	150	151	374	505	549
<i>Development research,</i>	553	688	720	779	1025
<i>Economic and social</i>			1029	1112	1136
<i>development</i>					
Diplomacy; <i>see also</i>				913	914
<i>International negotiations</i>					
Directories					615

Index of keywords					234
Direktoratet for utviklingshjelp	28	338	338	639	639
Disaster relief; <i>see</i> <i>Emergency relief</i>					
Discrimination					1159
Diseases					517
Dispute settlement; <i>see also</i> <i>Conflicts</i>					431
Documentary analysis; <i>see</i> <i>Information analysis</i>					
Documentation			11	153	1165
Drought					119
Dual economy; <i>see also</i> <i>Economic systems</i>				413	414
Dwelling unit; <i>see Household</i>					
Dwelling; <i>see Housing</i>					
EAC; <i>see East African</i> <i>Community</i>					
EADI; <i>see European</i> <i>Association of Development</i> <i>Research and Training</i> <i>Institutes</i>					
East African Community		630	630	945	945
Ecology; <i>see also</i> <i>Environment</i>			832	841	1152
Economic administration; <i>see</i> <i>also Economic planning,</i> <i>Economic policy</i>				185	1057
Economic and social development; <i>see also</i> <i>Developed countries,</i> <i>Developing countries,</i> <i>Development policy,</i> <i>Development potential,</i> <i>Development research,</i> <i>Development theory</i>	9	177 576	417 602	418 857	546 1111
Economic conditions; <i>see</i> <i>also International economy,</i> <i>Regional economy, Social</i> <i>conditions</i>	54 93 213 438 519 650 724 875	56 94 214 439 528 654 750 940	87 187 290 442 609 657 777 951	88 188 420 515 614 658 778 1071 1171	91 189 424 516 638 698 874 1135 1172
Economic consequences; <i>see</i> <i>Economic implications</i>					
Economic cooperation; <i>see</i> <i>also Economic integration</i>					726
Economic crisis; <i>see also</i> <i>Economic recession</i>					92
Economic dependence			183	184	956
Economic depression; <i>see</i> <i>Economic recession</i>					

Index of keywords					235
Economic development; <i>see</i>	73	108	174	176	179
<i>also Economic growth,</i>	180	218	228	232	238
<i>Economic planning, Economic</i>	265	287	288	524	527
<i>policy, Economic</i>	530	578	637	654	655
<i>reconstruction</i>	656	663	664	665	703
	720	729	743	746	759
	835	943	1056	1089	1122
				1148	1166
Economic growth; <i>see also</i>	196	197	200	201	250
<i>Economic development,</i>	252	426	453	540	728
<i>Economic policy</i>	838	840	959	1054	1140
			1141	1142	1153
Economic history; <i>see also</i>					995
<i>Economics</i>					
Economic implications		353	686	1015	1016
Economic integration; <i>see</i>					190
<i>also Economic cooperation</i>					
Economic models; <i>see also</i>	26	31	73	157	257
<i>Input-output tables,</i>	262	292	293	294	295
<i>Macroeconomics</i>	297	300	302	303	304
	305	447	535	727	922
Economic planning; <i>see also</i>	259	535	661	954	963
<i>Economic administration,</i>				976	1057
<i>Economic development,</i>					
<i>Economic policy</i>					
Economic policy; <i>see also</i>	52	143	151	160	164
<i>Economic administration,</i>	190	196	274	458	686
<i>Economic development,</i>	689	835	840	844	845
<i>Economic growth, Economic</i>	938	940	984	990	992
<i>planning, Economic reform,</i>			994	995	1146
<i>Macroeconomics, Social</i>					
<i>policy</i>					
Economic policy; <i>see also</i>	52	143	151	160	164
<i>Economic administration,</i>	190	196	274	458	686
<i>Economic development,</i>	689	835	840	844	845
<i>Economic growth, Economic</i>	938	940	984	990	992
<i>planning, Economic reform,</i>			994	995	1146
<i>Macroeconomics, Social</i>					
<i>policy, Structural</i>					
<i>adjustment</i>					
Economic projections					974
Economic recession			377	564	714
Economic reconstruction; <i>see</i>					676
<i>also Economic development</i>					
Economic recovery					458
Economic reform; <i>see also</i>	52	743	848	849	994
<i>Economic policy, Economic</i>			995	996	1151
<i>systems</i>					
Economic reform; <i>see also</i>	52	743	848	849	994
<i>Economic policy, Economic</i>			995	996	1151
<i>systems, Structural</i>					
<i>adjustment</i>					
Economic resources; <i>see also</i>					39
<i>Human resources, Natural</i>					
<i>resources</i>					

Index of keywords					236
Economic sanctions					600
Economic situation; <i>see</i> <i>Economic conditions</i>					
Economic stabilization					938
Economic statistics; <i>see</i> <i>also Balance of payments,</i> <i>Input-output tables</i>					599
Economic structure; <i>see also</i> <i>Input-output analysis, Input-</i> <i>output tables</i>					71
Economic surveys					103
Economic systems; <i>see also</i> <i>Dual economy, Economic</i> <i>reform</i>					643
Economic theory; <i>see also</i> <i>International division of</i> <i>labour, Marxism</i>	25	241	256	259	261
		507	752	953	961
Economic thought					682
Economically active population; <i>see Labour</i> <i>force</i>					
Economics; <i>see also Economic</i> <i>history</i>	162	170	363	397	443
	449	450	457	484	492
	493	509	511	550	553
	604	643	874	875	981
			1015	1136	1145
Education; <i>see also</i> <i>Curriculum, Educational</i> <i>institutions, Educational</i> <i>systems, Training</i>	160	334	335	336	337
	339	398	490	547	551
			670	866	1078
Educational development; <i>see</i> <i>also Educational planning,</i> <i>Educational policy</i>					408
Educational institutions; <i>see also Education</i>					573
Educational needs					882
Educational opportunities					334
Educational planning; <i>see</i> <i>also Educational</i> <i>development, Educational</i> <i>policy, Educational systems</i>				409	410
Educational policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Educational development,</i> <i>Educational planning,</i> <i>Educational systems</i>				8	856
Educational systems					98
EEC; <i>see European Economic</i> <i>Community</i>					
Efficiency			263	713	855
Election monitoring					1009
Elections; <i>see also</i> <i>Democracy, Electoral systems</i>	15	18	19	146	270
	461	821	867	893	1009
Electoral systems; <i>see also</i> <i>Elections</i>					867

Index of keywords					237
Electronic computers; <i>see</i> <i>Computers</i>					
Electronic mail					1030
Elementary education; <i>see</i> <i>Primary education</i>					
Elite; <i>see also</i> <i>Political</i> <i>leadership</i>					773
Emergency relief		220	390		683
Employment creation; <i>see</i> <i>also Employment, Employment</i> <i>opportunities</i>					120
Employment opportunities; <i>see also Employment,</i> <i>Employment creation,</i> <i>Recruitment</i>					685
Employment planning; <i>see</i> <i>Manpower planning</i>					
Employment; <i>see also</i>	66	160	172	197	282
<i>Employment creation,</i>	507	605	710	741	886
<i>Employment opportunities,</i>				889	891
<i>Labour market</i>					
Energy		354	540	629	635
Energy consumption; <i>see also</i> <i>Energy demand</i>					631
Energy crisis; <i>see also</i> <i>Energy demand</i>			343	346	631
Energy demand; <i>see also</i> <i>Energy consumption, Energy</i> <i>crisis</i>					980
Energy development; <i>see</i> <i>Energy policy</i>					
Energy policy					633
Energy requirements; <i>see</i> <i>Energy demand</i>					
Energy resources	341	344	346	348	351
			376	381	631
					98
Engineering; <i>see also</i> <i>Technology</i>					
Enterprises					886
Environment; <i>see also</i>	28	163	215	344	425
<i>Ecology, Environmental</i>	452	737	828	1146	1151
<i>assessment, Environmental</i>					
<i>degradation, Environmental</i>					
<i>economics, Environmental</i>					
<i>effects, Environmental</i>					
<i>protection</i>					
Environment; <i>see also</i>	28	163	215	344	425
<i>Ecology, Environmental</i>	452	737	828	1146	1151
<i>degradation, Environmental</i>					
<i>economics, Environmental</i>					
<i>effects, Environmental</i>					
<i>protection</i>					
Environmental assessment; <i>see also Environment,</i> <i>Environmental effects</i>				24	28

Environmental biology; see <i>Ecology</i>					
Environmental conservation; see <i>Environmental protection</i>					
Environmental degradation; see also <i>Environment</i>			502	1041	
Environmental economics; see also <i>Environment</i>					24
Environmental effects; see also <i>Environment</i>			119	345	
Environmental effects; see also <i>Environment, Environmental assessment</i>			119	345	
Environmental impact; see <i>Environmental effects</i>					
Environmental protection; see also <i>Environment</i>			100	1146	
Estimating; see <i>Evaluation</i>					
Ethics			832	1146	
Ethnic conflicts					542
Ethnic groups; see also <i>Ethnic minorities, Ethnicity</i>	77	78	196	392	394
	415	416	420	480	483
			773	1070	1113
Ethnic minorities; see also <i>Ethnic groups</i>		271	406	570	571
Ethnicity; see also <i>Ethnic groups</i>				542	543
Ethnographers; see <i>Anthropologists</i>					
Ethnic conflicts					543
EU; see <i>European Union</i>					
European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes	153	153	154	154	1165 1165
European Communities				905	905
European Economic Community	659	659	676 717	676 823	717 823
European Union				662	662
Evaluation	45	114	117	168	191
	324	383	434	454	475
	490	738	769	793	892
					1117
Export credit			375	776	916
Export diversification					1155
Exports	181	212	298	525	646 888
External debt; see also <i>Balance of payments</i>			653	654	699
Family planning programmes; see also <i>Family planning</i>				574	612
Family planning; see also <i>Family planning programmes</i>	62	82	593	965	1014
Famine; see <i>Food shortage</i>					

Index of keywords					239
Farm animals; <i>see Livestock</i>					
Farmers; <i>see also Peasant movements</i>					795
Farming					119
Fertility		969	1012		1014
Fertilizers					835
Financial aspects; <i>see also Financing</i>					736
Financial management				440	937
Financing; <i>see also Financial aspects</i>	118	258	647	1109	1138
Fiscal policy; <i>see also Taxation</i>		661	952	1162	1163
Fishermen; <i>see also Fishery</i>			237	508	510
Fishery development; <i>see also Fishery, Fishery management, Fishery policy</i>					237
Fishery management; <i>see also Fishery, Fishery development</i>		411	901		1124
Fishery policy; <i>see also Fishery, Fishery development</i>					240
Fishery resources; <i>see also Fishery</i>					1058
Fishery; <i>see also Fishermen, Fishery development, Fishery management, Fishery policy, Fishery resources, Fishing</i>	237	358	411	423	424
	470	473	474	481	490
	509	511	522	603	614
	616	618	901	1058	1075
					1124
Fishing boats; <i>see Fishing vessels</i>					
Fishing fleet; <i>see Fishing vessels</i>					
Fishing vessels; <i>see also Fishing</i>					603
Fishing; <i>see also Fishery, Fishing vessels</i>					616
Flood control; <i>see also Dams, Floods</i>					249
Floods; <i>see also Flood control</i>					249
Food aid	104	167	681		1168
Food policy; <i>see also Social policy</i>			948	949	1007
Food production				201	540
Food security; <i>see also Food supply</i>				112	113
Food shortage	163	789	949		1007
Food supply; <i>see also Food security</i>	104	390	398		1168
Forced labour					563
Forced migration; <i>see also Refugees</i>					946
Foreign affairs					866
Foreign policy	286	731	1066	1130	1149
Foreign trade		250	265	600	728

Index of keywords					240
Forestry; <i>see also Forests</i>	350	425	522	828	
Forests; <i>see also Forestry</i>				119	
Free trade zones			884	892	
Freshwater			901	1124	
Fuelwood; <i>see also Charcoal</i>	341	344	346	353	354
				425	631
Fur				415	416
Future					729
Game theory				1058	1158
Gender	42	106	277	280	967
					1079
Gender relations				81	281
Good governance					95
Goods					299
Government policy; <i>see also</i>	100	161	414	462	519
<i>Government, Policy making,</i>	559	756	761	880	994
<i>Urban policy</i>		1006	1029	1050	1141
Government spending policy; <i>see Public expenditures</i>					
Government; <i>see also</i>					910
<i>Government policy,</i>					
<i>Institutional framework,</i>					
<i>Public administration</i>					
Grameen Bank				401	401
Handbooks; <i>see Manuals</i>					
Handicrafts	363	364	368	369	610
Health conditions				119	623
Health economics; <i>see also</i>			258	261	517
<i>Welfare economics</i>					
Health policy; <i>see also</i>					82
<i>Health services</i>					
Health sector			257	872	1071
Health services; <i>see also</i>					668
<i>Health policy, Medical care</i>					
Higher education	98	235	236	387	854
		858	862	865	1092
History	7	115	164	412	427
	779	811	896	897	910
	1033	1050	1078	1122	1133
Household surveys; <i>see also</i>			111	112	472
<i>Household, Population</i>					
<i>censuses, Social surveys</i>					
Household; <i>see also</i>	103	1143	1144	1145	
<i>Household surveys</i>					
Housing; <i>see also Human</i>					398
<i>settlements</i>					
Human resources; <i>see also</i>					670
<i>Economic resources, Natural</i>					
<i>resources</i>					

Index of keywords					241
Human rights	14	16	17	61	82
	156	159	283	286	287
	288	316	317	325	334
	335	336	404	405	406
	407	541	546	554	556
	563	569	570	571	572
	837	846	894	895	896
	897	913	914	942	988
	999	1002	1003	1004	1025
	1029	1047	1085	1111	1152
			1169	1171	1172
			1070	1127	1128
Human settlements; <i>see also</i> <i>Housing</i>					
Hydroelectric power; <i>see</i> <i>also Dams</i>					629
Ideologies; <i>see also</i> <i>Philosophy</i>					513
IDM; <i>see Institute of</i> <i>Development Management</i>					
IFAD; <i>see International Fund</i> <i>for Agricultural Development</i>					
IMF; <i>see International</i> <i>Monetary Fund</i>					
Import promotion					1153
Import support				114	748
Imports				455	456
Income distribution; <i>see</i> <i>also Income, Incomes policy,</i> <i>Poverty</i>			305	647	675
Income; <i>see also Income</i> <i>distribution, Incomes policy</i>	362	447	689	939	1128
Incomes policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Income, Income distribution,</i> <i>Price policy</i>					1061
Independence			164	441	598
Indexing					1074
Industrial cooperation; <i>see</i> <i>also International</i> <i>cooperation</i>		876	877	878	879
Industrial development; <i>see</i> <i>also Industrial policy,</i> <i>Industry</i>	345	368	369	436	437
	438	604	610	633	990
Industrial enterprises; <i>see</i> <i>also Industry</i>		887	889	890	892
Industrial growth; <i>see</i> <i>Industrial development</i>					
Industrial planning; <i>see</i> <i>also Industry</i>		534	629	635	700
Industrial policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Industrial development,</i> <i>Industry</i>		610	672	749	950
Industrial projects; <i>see</i> <i>also Industry</i>				368	369
Industrial restructuring	652	672	678	708	750

Index of keywords					242
Industrial society; <i>see also</i> <i>Industry</i>					814
Industrialization; <i>see also</i> <i>Industry</i>	37	178	378	779	890
			950	1073	1100
Industrialized countries; <i>see Developed countries</i>					
Industry; <i>see also</i>	128	136	160	365	377
<i>Industrial development,</i>	449	473	564	608	642
<i>Industrial enterprises,</i>	652	673	678	728	733
<i>Industrial planning,</i>	946	958	960	980	1071
<i>Industrial policy,</i>					
<i>Industrial projects,</i>					
<i>Industrial society,</i>					
<i>Industrialization</i>					
Information analysis					1074
Information dissemination; <i>see also Communication</i>					1165
Information networks; <i>see</i> <i>also Communication,</i> <i>Information</i>					147
Information policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Information</i>					165
Information workers					165
Information; <i>see also</i> <i>Communication, Information</i> <i>networks, Information policy</i>		11	123	822	1155
Inland fishery					509
Inland navigation; <i>see</i> <i>Inland water transport</i>					
Inland water transport	120	468	476	482	484
			491	497	782
				643	782
Innovations					
Input-output analysis; <i>see</i> <i>also Economic structure,</i> <i>Production functions</i>	127	129	130	131	132
		133	134	532	1011
Input-output tables; <i>see</i> <i>also Economic models,</i> <i>Economic statistics,</i> <i>Economic structure, National</i> <i>accounts</i>	68	69	70	296	307
	308	430	947	962	964
Institute of Development Management				573	573
Institution building; <i>see</i> <i>also Institutional</i> <i>framework, Public</i> <i>administration</i>				80	522
Institutional framework; <i>see</i> <i>also Government, Institution</i> <i>building, Public</i> <i>administration</i>				63	632
Interest groups				844	983
International affairs; <i>see</i> <i>International relations</i>					
International agreements; <i>see also Conventions</i>			289	707	764

International assistance; <i>see International cooperation</i>					
International cooperation; <i>see also Industrial cooperation, International organizations</i>			153	1030	
International division of labour; <i>see also Economic theory, Internationalization</i>	652	678	693	708	721 950
International economic relations; <i>see also International economy, New international economic order</i>	227 725	377 755	552 765	717 838	724 880 1054
International economy; <i>see also Economic conditions, International economic relations, Internationalization, New international economic order</i>	231	453	457 716	550 722	654 955
International enterprises; <i>see Transnational corporations</i>					
International Fund for Agricultural Development	868	868	869	869	870 870
International income distribution					647
International investments	217	887	888	889	890 892
International law; <i>see also International relations</i>					1047
International migration				121	583
International Monetary Fund				937	937
International negotiations; <i>see also Diplomacy</i>			736	932	933
International organizations; <i>see also International cooperation, Multilateral aid</i>	5	269	431 556	545 927	550 943
International politics; <i>see also International relations</i>				1040	1049
International relations; <i>see also International law, International politics, Internationalization</i>		762	905	907	1149
International trade policy; <i>see Trade policy</i>					
International trade; <i>see also Trade agreements, Trade policy, Trade structure</i>	187 297 653 878	188 309 654 885	189 310 699 925 1018	231 445 752 1010 1019	251 559 753 1017 1137

Index of keywords					244
Internationalization; <i>see</i>				733	887
<i>also International division</i>					
<i>of labour, International</i>					
<i>economy, International</i>					
<i>relations</i>					
Interregional cooperation					1102
Interviews; <i>see also Surveys</i>					820
Investment analysis					533
Investment projects; <i>see</i>					533
<i>also Investments</i>					
Investment returns; <i>see also</i>					842
<i>Investments</i>					
Investments; <i>see also</i>	140	178	304		918
<i>Investment projects,</i>					
<i>Investment returns</i>					
Irrigation development; <i>see</i>			9	1115	1116
<i>also Irrigation</i>					
Irrigation equipment; <i>see</i>					842
<i>also Irrigation</i>					
Irrigation; <i>see also</i>				469	488
<i>Irrigation development,</i>					
<i>Irrigation equipment</i>					
Islam; <i>see also Muslims</i>	94	150	313	314	316
	317	318	319	322	1066
				1076	1077
Jews; <i>see also Antisemitism</i>					569
Job creation; <i>see Employment</i>					
<i>creation</i>					
Journals; <i>see Periodicals</i>					
Judicial system					95
Juridical aspects; <i>see Legal</i>					
<i>aspects</i>					
Jute					55
Kampuchean					423
Kinship					78
Kirkens nødhjelp	220	220	423	423	738
					738
Labelling					1159
Labour force					1150
Labour market; <i>see also</i>					865
<i>Employment, Labour</i>					
Labour migration; <i>see also</i>			1094	1100	1106
<i>Labour, Migrant workers</i>					
Labour productivity; <i>see</i>					507
<i>also Labour</i>					
Labour unions; <i>see Trade</i>					
<i>unions</i>					
Labour; <i>see also Labour</i>			849	886	891
<i>market, Labour migration,</i>					
<i>Labour productivity</i>					
Land distribution; <i>see Land</i>					
<i>tenure</i>					

Index of keywords						245
Land ownership				1		487
Land reform; <i>see also</i> Land tenure	3	527	530	797		811
			812	986		987
Land tenure; <i>see also</i> Land reform						26
Land use	347	363	499	868		1070
Law; <i>see also</i> Judicial system, Legal aspects, Legal protection, Legislation						1037
Least developed countries; <i>see also</i> Underdevelopment				709		970
Legal aspects; <i>see also</i> Law, Legislation				399		565
Legal institutions						95
Legal protection; <i>see also</i> Law						837
Legislation; <i>see also</i> Law, Legal aspects						1064
Library automation; <i>see also</i> Computers				40		85
Life tables; <i>see also</i> Mortality						585
Like-minded countries						560
Literacy						324
Literature						1070
Livestock		392	568	868		1070
Local government; <i>see also</i> Local planning, Urban policy	101	116	503	802		903
				904		908
Local participation						3
Local planning; <i>see also</i> Local government						3
Luo				480		483
Maasai						392
Macmod						727
Macroeconomics; <i>see also</i> Economic models, Economic policy	293	294	295	302		303
			304	305		727
Magazines; <i>see</i> Periodicals						
Management consultants; <i>see also</i> Management, Management development						51
Management development; <i>see also</i> Management, Management consultants						573
Management education; <i>see</i> Management development						
Management training; <i>see</i> Management development						
Management; <i>see also</i> Management consultants, Management development		34	36	596		1147
Mankind-ecosystem interactions; <i>see</i> Environmental effects						

Index of keywords					246
Manpower planning					859
Manuals					294
Manufactured products	291		301		306
Manufactures; see <i>Manufactured products</i>					
Manufacturing industries; see <i>Industry</i>					
Marine fishery					835
Maritime transport; see <i>Sea transport</i>					
Market economy; see also <i>Capitalism, Market</i>			511		881
Market; see also <i>Market economy, Marketing, Prices</i>			567		673
Marketing; see also <i>Market</i>					163
Marriage; see also <i>Nuptiality</i>	77	78	272		1078
Marxism; see also <i>Economic theory</i>		541	688		953
Medical care; see also <i>Health services, Primary health care</i>					517
Medical economics; see <i>Health economics</i>					
Medical personnel					260
Medical treatment; see <i>Medical care</i>					
Meeting papers; see <i>Conference papers</i>					
Meeting reports; see <i>Conference reports</i>					
Meetings; see <i>Conferences</i>					
MEMBOT	293	293	294	294	295
	295	302	302	303	303
		304	304	305	305
Methodology; see also <i>Research methods</i>	157	255	561	684	701
				702	892
Metropolitan areas; see <i>Urban areas</i>					
Metropolitan government; see <i>Local government</i>					
Migrant workers; see also <i>Labour migration</i>				14	16
Migration	94	160	222	510	586
	781	1012	1038	1040	1041
			1046	1052	1143
Militarism; see also <i>Armed forces, War</i>				144	463
Mining					135
Minorities; see <i>Minority groups</i>					
Minority groups	234	404	406	570	571
Mixed credits					245
Modernization; see also <i>Social change, Tradition</i>	102	150	314	538	1079

Index of keywords					247
Modes of production; <i>see</i> also <i>Capitalism, Production,</i> <i>Socialism</i>					2
Monetary policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Central banks, Credit</i> <i>policy, Monetary systems</i>					598
Monetary systems; <i>see also</i> <i>Monetary policy</i>					598
Monitoring					19
Mortality; <i>see also Life</i> <i>tables</i>					587
Moslems; <i>see Muslims</i>					
Motivation					1013
Multilateral aid; <i>see also</i> <i>International organizations</i>	198		299		545
Multinational enterprises; <i>see Transnational</i> <i>corporations</i>					
Municipal government; <i>see</i> <i>Local government</i>					
Muslims; <i>see also Islam</i>		77	416		1037
Nation-building					873
National accounts; <i>see also</i> <i>Input-output tables</i>	139	142	691	692	952 973
Nationalism		463	464	621	909
Nationality					234
Nationalized enterprises; <i>see Public enterprises</i>					
Natural gas					186
Natural resources; <i>see also</i> <i>Commodities, Economic</i> <i>resources, Human resources,</i> <i>Raw materials</i>	163	215	385	452	522 828
New Halfa Scheme				1070	1070
New international economic order; <i>see also</i> <i>International economic</i> <i>relations, International</i> <i>economy, North-South</i> <i>relations</i>	35 552 560 747	443 555 651 749	457 557 671 765	548 558 690 804	550 559 694 932 981
Newspapers; <i>see Periodicals</i>					
Non-alignment					930
Non-formal education; <i>see</i> <i>also Educational systems</i>					168
Non-governmental organizations	526	551	555	615	835 1030
NORAD; <i>see Direktoratet for</i> <i>utviklingshjelp</i>					
NORDREC	96	97	125	446 760	740 1114
North-south dialogue; <i>see</i> <i>North-South relations</i>					

Index of keywords					248
North-South relations; <i>see</i>	118	149	205	547	551
<i>also New international</i>	555	557	559	560	735
<i>economic order</i>	736	764	929	930	932
					933
Nubian					1070
Nuptiality; <i>see also</i>				64	588
<i>Marriage</i>					
Observation				821	867
Occupational training; <i>see</i>					
<i>Vocational training</i>					
Occupations; <i>see also</i>					1078
<i>Vocational training</i>					
OECD; <i>see Organisation for</i>					
<i>Economic Cooperation and</i>					
<i>Development</i>					
OPEC; <i>see Organization of</i>					
<i>Petroleum Exporting</i>					
<i>Countries</i>					
Oraon				78	81
Oraons					77
Organisation for Economic	210	210	840	840	840
Cooperation and Development					
Organization of Petroleum			550	550	550
Exporting Countries					
Organization theory			51	102	102
Organizational development					116
Pastoralism	385	392	394	421	501
				522	1070
Pathology; <i>see Diseases</i>					
Payment systems			915	919	922
Peace keeping	193	230	431	542	543
Peasant movements; <i>see also</i>					530
<i>Farmers, Peasant</i>					
<i>organizations</i>					
Peasant organizations; <i>see</i>					3
<i>also Peasant movements,</i>					
<i>Trade unions</i>					
Peasantry	361	811	829	843	1001
Peasants	1	3	163	804	805
					812
Pension schemes				137	138
Performing arts				537	538
Periodicals					86
Petroleum industry			367	399	530
Pharmaceuticals					477
Philosophy; <i>see also</i>					1146
<i>Ideologies</i>					
Photographs					529
Planning				701	702
Planning of education; <i>see</i>					
<i>Educational planning</i>					
Police					837

Index of keywords					249
Policy making; <i>see also</i>				941	1006
<i>Government policy</i>					
Political behaviour; <i>see</i>					159
<i>also Political participation</i>					
Political development; <i>see</i>	144	164	196	276	287
<i>also Political systems,</i>	288	316	328	400	602
<i>Politics</i>	729	779	866	902	910
	994	1033	1089	1122	1134
					1170
Political economy; <i>see</i>					
<i>Economics</i>					
Political ideologies			61	527	622
Political integration					420
Political leadership; <i>see</i>				463	773
<i>also Elite, Politicians</i>					
Political movements					821
Political participation; <i>see</i>					52
<i>also Political behaviour,</i>					
<i>Politicians, Social</i>					
<i>participation</i>					
Political parties; <i>see also</i>					60
<i>Politicians</i>					
Political power; <i>see also</i>	159	461	465	903	904
<i>Bureaucracy</i>				908	912
Political science	17	330	621	836	873
					893
Political systems; <i>see also</i>		15	159	413	984
<i>Political development</i>					
Political theory			150	316	330
Politicians; <i>see also</i>					165
<i>Political leadership,</i>					
<i>Political participation,</i>					
<i>Political parties, Politics</i>					
Politics; <i>see also Political</i>	91	93	162	214	278
<i>development, Politicians,</i>	553	682	834	873	1120
<i>Revolution</i>					
Popo					510
Popular participation; <i>see</i>					
<i>Social participation</i>					
Population censuses; <i>see</i>				67	592
<i>also Demographic statistics,</i>					
<i>Household surveys,</i>					
<i>Population</i>					
Population composition; <i>see</i>					579
<i>also Population</i>					
Population data; <i>see</i>					
<i>Demographic statistics</i>					
Population forecasts		591	744	978	1150
Population growth; <i>see also</i>	177	452	576	578	703
<i>Population</i>				838	1054
Population increase; <i>see</i>					
<i>Population growth</i>					
Population policy; <i>see also</i>		82	582	838	1054
<i>Population, Social policy</i>					

Population predictions; see <i>Population forecasts</i>					
Population statistics; see <i>Demographic statistics</i>					
Population structure; see <i>Population composition</i>					
Population; see also	54	56	67	87	88
<i>Demographic statistics,</i>	215	515	516	540	853
<i>Demography, Population</i>				1071	1166
<i>censuses, Population</i>					
<i>composition, Population</i>					
<i>growth, Population policy</i>					
Postmodernism					1065
Poverty; see also <i>Basic</i>	10	110	111	113	175
<i>needs, Income distribution</i>	206	422	435	466	479
	539	654	663	689	704
	796	839	911	936	1002
	1003	1004	1059	1063	1151
Power consumption; see <i>Energy consumption</i>					
Power demand; see <i>Energy</i> <i>demand</i>					
Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States	309	309	767	767	879
		879	885	885	1089
Pressure groups; see <i>Interest groups</i>					
Price policy; see also					939
<i>Incomes policy, Prices</i>					
Prices; see also <i>Market,</i> <i>Price policy</i>	186	447	607	1157	1158
Primary education				226	679
Primary health care; see also <i>Medical care</i>	398	526	623	640	934
Primary products; see <i>Commodities</i>					
Primary sector					216
Private aid		526	551	738	1013
Private enterprises; see also <i>Private sector</i>				120	168
Private investments				757	921
Private sector; see also <i>Private enterprises</i>					605
Product differentiation					1158
Production functions; see also <i>Input-output analysis,</i> <i>Production</i>					255
Production; see also <i>Modes</i> <i>of production, Production</i> <i>functions</i>	263	303	362	412	432
Programme evaluation; see also <i>Aid evaluation, Cost-</i> <i>benefit analysis</i>					612
Project appraisal; see also <i>Development projects</i>				24	28

Index of keywords					251
Project evaluation; <i>see also</i> Aid evaluation, Cost-benefit analysis, Development projects				495	496
Property rights					522
Prostitution				107	969
PTA; <i>see Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States</i>					
Public administration; <i>see also Bureaucracy, Government, Institution building, Institutional framework</i>				102	503
Public enterprises				713	1005
Public expenditures					706
Public opinion					1157
Public participation; <i>see Social participation</i>					
Public revenues					292
Public services					647
Public utilities; <i>see Public services</i>					
Quality					1158
Quality standards				1157	1159
Rajbansis					77
Raw materials; <i>see also Natural resources</i>					956
RDF, Kenya; <i>see Rural Development Fund, Kenya</i>					
Recruitment; <i>see also Employment opportunities</i>					861
Redd Barna				383	383
Refugees; <i>see also Forced migration, Resettlement</i>	7	42	43	45	289
	423	813	882	1034	1037
	1042	1043	1046	1047	1049
				1050	1119
Regional cooperation	183	310	566	630	632
	634	707	729	877	879
	883	885	945	1008	1089
Regional development; <i>see also Regional economy</i>				941	1164
Regional economy; <i>see also Economic conditions, Regional development</i>					142
Rehabilitation				43	423
Religion; <i>see also Religious minorities</i>				314	1146
Religious minorities; <i>see also Religion</i>			406	570	571
Relocation; <i>see Resettlement</i>					
Repatriation					43
Reporting systems				287	288

Index of keywords					252
Research centres; <i>see also</i> <i>Research</i>			84		871
Research cooperation					935
Research institutes; <i>see</i> <i>Research centres</i>					
Research methods; <i>see also</i> <i>Methodology, Research</i>	597	988	1029		1123
Research needs; <i>see also</i> <i>Research, Research results</i>					387
Research policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Research</i>			468		1109
Research programmes; <i>see</i> <i>also Research</i>	219	325	536	554	572
		709	934	945	960
Research projects; <i>see also</i> <i>Research</i>	17	96	97	165	691
			705	708	740
Research reports; <i>see also</i> <i>Research</i>					72
Research results; <i>see also</i> <i>Research, Research needs</i>					72
Research; <i>see also</i> <i>Research</i> <i>centres, Research methods,</i> <i>Research needs, Research</i> <i>policy, Research programmes,</i> <i>Research projects, Research</i> <i>reports, Research results</i>			573	1092	1108
Resettlement; <i>see also</i> <i>Refugees</i>					1119
Resource economics					31
Resources management	119	249	385	520	522
Revolution; <i>see also</i> <i>Politics</i>					156
Rice					842
Risk; <i>see also</i> <i>Uncertainty</i>					25
Rituals					78
River transport					498
Rivers; <i>see also</i> <i>Canals</i>				120	471
Rokkan, Stein				330	836
Rural areas; <i>see also</i> <i>Rural</i> <i>development, Rural</i>	63	77	103	222	342
	432	465	485	487	609
<i>electrification, Rural</i>	685	781	808	1070	1143
<i>employment, Rural industry</i>					1144
Rural Development Fund, Kenya				518	518
Rural development; <i>see also</i> <i>Rural areas</i>	3	65	66	163	221
	223	225	243	282	362
	379	383	396	402	403
	454	478	492	495	496
	518	539	564	623	639
	645	738	780	784	785
	788	789	799	802	815
	866	868	1004	1129	1167
Rural electrification; <i>see</i> <i>also Rural areas</i>					631
Rural employment; <i>see also</i> <i>Rural areas</i>					710
Rural housing					472

Index of keywords					253
Rural industry; <i>see also</i> Rural areas					1073
SACU; <i>see Southern African Customs Union</i>					
SADC; <i>see Southern African Development Community</i>					
SADCC; <i>see Southern African Development Coordination Conference</i>					
SADRA; <i>see Southern African Development Research Association</i>					
Salaries; <i>see Wages</i>					
Sales promotion; <i>see</i> Marketing					
Sanitary facilities; <i>see</i> <i>also Sanitation</i>					395
Sanitation; <i>see also</i> <i>Sanitary facilities</i>					395
SATCC; <i>see Southern Africa Transport and Communications Commission</i>					
Savings			140		178
Scholarships			387		490
Scientific research; <i>see</i> Research					
Sea transport; <i>see also Aids to navigation, Ships</i>	194	203	204	265	371
				1015	1016
Secondary education; <i>see</i> <i>also Secondary schools</i>					8
Secondary schools; <i>see also</i> <i>Secondary education</i>					863
Sector analysis; <i>see Input- output analysis</i>					
Security					1149
Self-help					342
Selling; <i>see Marketing</i>					
Services					299
Shifting cultivation			30		31
Shipping; <i>see Sea transport</i>					
Ships; <i>see also Sea transport</i>					120
Shukriya					1070
SIDO; <i>see Small Industries Development Organisation</i>					
Small Industries Development Organisation				636	636
Small-scale industry	237	364	368	369	370
			372	610	636
Social aspects; <i>see also</i> <i>Social implications</i>					1001

Index of keywords					254
Social change; <i>see also</i> <i>Modernization, Social</i> <i>history, Social policy,</i> <i>Social reform</i>	276	426	508 817	597 857	782 1056
Social classes		465	835	912	1001
Social conditions; <i>see also</i> <i>Economic conditions</i>	54 93 519 777	56 160 614 778	87 344 638 811	88 515 650 1002	91 516 698 1071
Social conflicts			1122 1040	1171 1041	1172 1049
Social consequences; <i>see</i> <i>Social implications</i>					
Social costs			137	138	353
Social democracy					622
Social history; <i>see also</i> <i>Social change, Society,</i> <i>Sociology</i>					779
Social implications; <i>see</i> <i>also Social aspects</i>					353
Social participation; <i>see</i> <i>also Community development,</i> <i>Political participation</i>		63	116	526	808
Social policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Economic policy, Food</i> <i>policy, Population policy,</i> <i>Social change, Social</i> <i>reform, Welfare economics</i>					328
Social reform; <i>see also</i> <i>Social change, Social policy</i>					150
Social research; <i>see also</i> <i>Social surveys, Sociology</i>			808	820	873
Social sciences				546	906
Social structure	392	394	485	487	1078 1144
Social surveys; <i>see also</i> <i>Household surveys, Social</i> <i>research, Sociology</i>				103	819
Socialism; <i>see also Modes of</i> <i>production</i>			164	622	866
Society; <i>see also Social</i> <i>history</i>			621	1072	1123
Socio-economic aspects					901
Sociology; <i>see also Social</i> <i>history, Social research,</i> <i>Social surveys</i>	387	413	460 836	509 873	819 1078
Software; <i>see Computer</i> <i>programmes</i>					
Soil conservation; <i>see also</i> <i>Soil erosion</i>					33
Soil erosion; <i>see also Soil</i> <i>conservation</i>					26
Solar energy			348	349	352
Southern Africa Transport and Communications Commission				883	883

Index of keywords					255
Southern African Customs Union		448	448	1089	
Southern African Development Community			566	1110	
Southern African Development Coordination Conference	183	183	301	301	310
	310	437	437	566	566
	726	726	879	883	885
	1008	1008	1089	1102	1102
				1110	1110
Southern African Development Research Association				436	436
Special Public Works Programme SPWP; <i>see Special Public Works Programme</i>				424	424
Stabilization policy; <i>see Economic policy</i>					
Standards					862
State intervention; <i>see also State</i>				151	843
State; <i>see also State intervention</i>	224	333	873	903	904
	908	983	984	986	998
		1038	1107	1152	1170
		290	291	306	923
Statistical analysis; <i>see also Statistics</i>					
Statistical data; <i>see also Statistics</i>	295	301	309	310	375
			458	517	692
Statistical methodology; <i>see Statistics</i>					
Statistical services; <i>see also Statistics</i>		74	75	155	924
Statistics; <i>see also Statistical analysis, Statistical data, Statistical services</i>	155	262	562	581	923
				925	926
Structural adjustment	52	92	110	113	210
	274	280	996	998	1031
Student loans					235
Subject indexing; <i>see Indexing</i>					
Supply					299
Surveys; <i>see also Interviews</i>				561	684
Sustainable development; <i>see also Development strategy</i>			24	28	1151
Tax policy; <i>see Fiscal policy</i>					
Tax reforms; <i>see also Tax systems, Taxation</i>				244	246
Tax systems; <i>see also Tax reforms, Taxation</i>					141
Taxation; <i>see also Fiscal policy, Tax reforms, Tax systems</i>			244	246	1061
Technical aspects; <i>see also Technology</i>				624	625

Index of keywords					256
Technical assistance	124	191	266	267	268
	433	460	574	710	732
	827	861	920	923	977
					1062
Technical education; <i>see</i> <i>also Technology</i>					636
Technical progress; <i>see</i> <i>Technological change</i>					
Technological change				12	508
Technological development					178
Technology transfer; <i>see</i> <i>also Technology</i>	191	267	268	358	460
		646	775	889	900
Technology; <i>see also Choice</i> <i>of technology, Engineering,</i> <i>Technical aspects, Technical</i> <i>education, Technology</i> <i>transfer</i>	12	718	728	782	1075
Tenure systems					411
Textbooks					524
Textile industry; <i>see also</i> <i>Textiles</i>	444	445	455	649	1155
Textiles; <i>see also Textile</i> <i>industry</i>				1157	1159
Theatre				537	538
Thesauri					1074
Theses	51	73	78	267	334
	354	460	492	507	508
	525	530	538	542	567
	584	773	782	850	858
	886	896	913	942	994
	1001	1075	1078	1120	1129
					1145
Third world; <i>see Developing</i> <i>countries</i>					
Time series					642
Time studies					65
Trade agreements; <i>see also</i> <i>International trade</i>				506	1008
Trade policy; <i>see also</i> <i>International trade</i>			662	881	885
Trade preferences			878	879	885
Trade relations; <i>see Foreign</i> <i>trade</i>					
Trade statistics; <i>see also</i> <i>Trade</i>				451	606
Trade structure; <i>see also</i> <i>International trade</i>		309	310	366	1008
Trade unions; <i>see also</i> <i>Peasant organizations</i>		181	850	851	972
Trade; <i>see also Trade</i> <i>statistics</i>	118	160	419	450	473
Tradition; <i>see also</i> <i>Modernization, Traditional</i> <i>culture</i>					272

Index of keywords					257
Traditional culture; <i>see</i> <i>also Tradition</i>	77	276	483	537	538
Traditional technology					237
Training programmes; <i>see</i> <i>also Curriculum, Training</i>		45	387	636	813
Training; <i>see also</i> <i>Education, Training</i> <i>programmes</i>					219
Transnational corporations		544	886	891	928
Transport infrastructure; <i>see also Transport</i>					366
Transport; <i>see also</i> <i>Transport infrastructure</i>	450	471	484		883
Transportation; <i>see</i> <i>Transport</i>					
Trawlers					1058
Treaties; <i>see International</i> <i>agreements</i>					
Tropical areas; <i>see Tropical</i> <i>zone</i>					
Tropical zone					411
UN; <i>see United Nations</i>					
Uncertainty; <i>see also Risk</i>					25
UNCTAD; <i>see United Nations</i> <i>Conference on Trade and</i> <i>Development</i>					
Underdevelopment; <i>see also</i> <i>Least developed countries</i>				374	957
UNDP; <i>see United Nations</i> <i>Development Programme</i>					
UNESCO				545	545
Union catalogues					86
United Nations	335	335	664	664	895
	897	972	972	1050	1050
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development	219	219	555	555	559
					559
United Nations Development Programme	5	5	269	269	545
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization; <i>see UNESCO</i>					
Universal Declaration of Human Rights	895	895	896	896	897
					897
Universities	387	547	858	859	863
				864	1092
Urban areas; <i>see also</i> <i>Urbanization</i>					111
Urban policy; <i>see also</i> <i>Government policy, Local</i> <i>government</i>					1147
Urbanization; <i>see also Urban</i> <i>areas</i>					1147
Value added tax					246

Index of keywords					258
Vasectomy					574
Villages	103	163	342	454	467
	487	561	562	936	1145
Violence; <i>see also Conflicts</i>				837	942
Vocational training; <i>see also Occupations</i>					813
Voluntary services				793	827
Wages					487
War; <i>see also Militarism</i>				89	92
Water management; <i>see also Water</i>		632	633	1116	1118
Water resources; <i>see also Water</i>				119	249
Water supply; <i>see also Water</i>				466	842
Water; <i>see also Water management, Water resources, Water supply</i>				466	1120
Welfare economics; <i>see also Health economics, Social policy</i>					252
Welfare state; <i>see Social policy</i>					
Wells					842
Wild animals					119
Witchcraft					78
Women; <i>see also Women's rights, Women's role, Women's status</i>	46	78	80	82	83
	84	87	88	106	107
	152	163	274	276	278
	279	333	338	462	866
			966	967	1077
Women's rights; <i>see also Women</i>					334
Women's role; <i>see also Women, Women's status</i>				528	595
Women's status; <i>see also Women, Women's role</i>					528
World Bank	28	32	32	99	99
	198	198	247	247	382
	382	766	766	833	833
	967	967	1151	1151	1160
					1160
World economy; <i>see International economy</i>					
World trade; <i>see International trade</i>					
Yearbooks	404	405	406	570	571

The Nile, Egypt					782
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia					387
Afghanistan		42	43	45	1033
Africa	10	52	151	237	283
	333	352	392	411	431
	458	511	565	568	691
	699	764	864	876	894
		962	991	992	996
Africa South of Sahara				101	743
Algeria				657	658
Angola	103	834	882	1121	1122
				1126	1130
Arctic ocean					1058
Argentina					942
Asia		333	402	1005	1055
Australia					271
Bangladesh	6	8	54	55	56
	57	58	62	63	64
	65	66	67	74	75
	77	78	79	81	82
	114	116	120	122	167
	174	175	176	180	213
	232	249	305	400	401
	404	405	406	408	409
	410	459	461	463	464
	467	468	469	471	472
	476	477	478	482	484
	485	487	488	489	491
	497	498	517	539	561
	562	570	571	576	581
	582	584	586	588	591
	644	649	674	681	706
	710	744	842	843	924
	935	936	970	971	973
	974	978	979	1003	1004
	1006	1007	1131	1132	1153
				1155	1170
Basalwa, Sudan					1070
Bergen, Norway					837
Bhaimara, Bangladesh					487
Bihar, India					526
Bolivia					681
Botswana	34	87	88	100	102
	143	145	146	209	216
	267	268	291	292	293
	294	295	302	303	304
	404	405	406	432	438
	440	449	454	460	492
	493	501	534	570	571
	596	598	623	639	729
		868	1002	1089	1129
Burma				144	358

Index of geographical keywords					260
Central Africa					510
Ceylon; <i>see Sri Lanka</i>					
Chile				611	942
China	150	265		553	905
Costa Rica					951
Democratic Yemen; <i>see Yemen</i> <i>PDR</i>					
East Africa	108	128	136	140	141
	309	421	470	474	490
	578	629	630	632	634
		707	854	858	945
East Asia					151
Easter Island; <i>see Chile</i>					
Eastern Europe					963
EEC					618
Egypt		782	1112	1116	1118
Eritrea				110	867
Ethiopia	3	110	163	164	220
	234	383	385	387	391
	392	394	681	785	788
	789	793	797	799	802
	805	808	811	812	820
			821	824	867
Europe	190	333	569	873	1025
Far East; <i>see East Asia</i>					
Gambia	965	966	967	968	969
Ghana				116	996
Guatemala					1041
Guinea-Bissau					237
Hambantota, Sri Lanka				495	496
Illawarra, Australia					271
India	1	10	107	240	334
	337	404	405	406	428
	429	513	526	570	571
	574	592	593	612	754
	835	903	904	906	907
	908	909	911	912	1041
					1073
Indian ocean					94
Indonesia				29	30
Iran					150
Iraq					89
Islamic Republic of Iran; <i>see Iran</i>					
Israel			542	543	814
Ivory Coast					116
Jamaica				439	937
Japan				150	200

Index of geographical keywords						261
Kenya	15	70	73	108	117	
	126	129	130	131	132	
	133	134	140	141	187	
	221	223	235	236	282	
	307	308	324	392	394	
	396	404	405	406	430	
	447	480	483	509	514	
	515	516	519	532	565	
	567	570	571	684	711	
	857	859	862	863	865	
	913	914	939	947	964	
	1011	1100	1106	1107	1135	
Kerala, India			240	903	908	
Kigoma, Tanzania					243	
Lao Pdr; <i>see</i> Lao People's Democratic Republic						
Lao People's Democratic Republic						869
Latin America			10	365	528	
Lesotho					598	
Liberia					135	
Lodwar, Kenya					324	
Malawi	28	111	112	113	609	
					813	
Malaysia	196	218	964	1056	1057	
					1150	
Maldives				413	424	
Mali					390	
Mexico			527	529	530	
Mozambique	4	91	93	162	166	
	213	237	338	397	404	
	405	406	570	571	737	
	746	751	759	761	762	
				870	882	
Myanmar					358	
Namibia	119	155	161	290	306	
	441	442	598	599	601	
	602	603	604	605	614	
	615	616	617	618	619	
	620	901	1089	1124	1147	
					1165	
Nepal			59	60	1027	
Netherlands					582	
Nicaragua	61	156	159	404	405	
				406	571	
Nicobar Islands; <i>see</i> India						
Niger					508	
Nigeria					238	
Nordic Countries; <i>see</i> <i>Scandinavia</i>						
North Africa						1072

Norway	7	35	37	61	72
	91	93	98	139	166
	182	199	211	220	228
	245	258	298	299	328
	396	455	456	495	496
	498	569	574	593	604
	622	639	662	682	731
	734	735	737	739	750
	784	792	798	837	872
	886	913	914	935	977
	1058	1066	1095	1097	1108
		1117	1153	1157	1164
Norway - aid institutions				34	36
Norway - aid policy	41	206	207	742	756
Norway - aid projects	168	240	358	484	490
		491	509	751	1075
Norway - commodity aid				114	477
Norway - development aid	54	56	87	88	428
	429	439	476	494	515
	516	525	695	754	755
	777	778	835	975	982
			1114	1171	1172
Norway - development research	97	446	730	740	760
					1109
Norway - foreign trade	375	439	444	445	451
	473	481	525	752	753
	776	925	1010	1017	1018
				1019	1137
Norway - international investments	473	474	481	733	757
	887	888	889	890	892
Norway - international relations			161	557	559
Norway - multilateral aid					198
Norway - sea transport		194	203	204	371
Norway - technical assistance	124	266	267	268	433
	460	732	861	920	923
					1062
Pakistan	44	45	186	212	404
	405	406	520	570	571
	642	650	656	698	705
				777	778
Palestine				542	543
Philippines				405	1001
Poland					150
Punjab, India					904
Rufiji, Tanzania	361	362	363	364	366
		369	379	633	944
Russia, USSR					150
Sahel					1041
Sarawak; <i>see Malaysia</i>					
Scandinavia	161	199	239	328	651
	694	726	751	873	1102

Index of geographical keywords

263

Somalia		388	392	422	499
South Africa	397	436	441	450	600
	606	728	762	1009	1082
		1085	1089	1092	1149
South Asia	84	281	578	1016	1134
South East Asia				1038	1040
South West Africa; <i>see</i> <i>Namibia</i>					
South west africa; <i>see</i> <i>Namibia</i>					
South Yemen; <i>see</i> <i>Yemen PDR</i>					
Southern Africa	191	277	278	301	309
	404	436	441	448	450
	578	635	726	767	878
	879	882	883	885	1008
			1089	1110	1149
Southern Rhodesia; <i>see</i> <i>Zimbabwe</i>					
Southern rhodesia; <i>see</i> <i>Zimbabwe</i>					
Sri Lanka	404	405	406	495	496
	570	571	585	587	773
	884	892	893	1141	1142
Sudan	9	160	184	197	214
	341	342	349	350	354
	412	415	416	419	425
	578	648	738	841	1070
	1115	1116	1118	1119	1120
Sumatra, Indonesia					30
Suriname					405
Swaziland					598
Tanzania	26	33	95	108	116
	140	141	188	208	243
	244	246	267	268	359
	360	361	362	363	364
	366	368	369	370	372
	373	374	376	377	379
	380	381	404	405	406
	460	473	502	503	504
	505	537	538	564	570
	571	573	608	610	629
	631	632	633	636	637
	681	727	748	833	866
	940	944	954	958	960
		980	1002	1071	1075
Thailand	423	1020	1041	1143	1144
					1145
Tunisia		1076	1077	1078	1079
Turkana, Kenya				324	396
Turkey					779
Uganda	108	140	141	189	300
		420	902	910	946

Index of geographical keywords **264**

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; <i>see USSR</i>					
United Kingdom					1115
United Republic of Tanzania; <i>see Tanzania</i>					
United States	89	512	1059	1060	1061
		1063	1064	1126	1130
United States of America; <i>see United States</i>					
USSR			150	254	963
Viet Nam					681
West Africa				237	510
West Bengal, India					526
Western Europe			14	443	457
Yemen PDR			94	417	418
Zambia	18	19	100	237	272
	274	276	279	280	404
	405	406	570	571	827
	828	829	844	845	848
	849	850	851	964	1171
					1172
Zanzibar; <i>see Tanzania</i>					
Zimbabwe	404	405	874	875	964
	983	984	986	987	990
	994	995	996	998	999

Index of authors, editors

265

Aarbakke, Vemund			1037	1043
Abdullah, Abu			1	2
Adam, Yussuf				4
Ahlberg, Hans				5
Akman, Haci				7
Alam, Mahmudul				8
Alam, Mohamed Mirghani Abdel				9
Ali, Akkas				710
Alstadheim, Håvard				735
Amutenya, Peter				603
Andersen, Kirsti Hagen			11	12
Andreassen, Bård-Anders	13	14	15	16
		18	19	404
Angelsen, Arild	20	21	22	23
	25	26	27	28
			30	31
Anonsen, Carl	34	35	36	37
			39	87
Appiah-Endresen, Isobel				87
Arnesen, Arne				41
Ask, Karin	42	43	44	45
Askvik, Steinar	47	48	49	50
				51
Baehr, Peter R.				53
Bangura, Yusuf				52
Baral, Lok Raj				59
Barkat-e-Khuda	62	63	64	65
Bartölke, V. K.				66
Begum, Sharifa				814
Bergmann, T.				67
Berven, Svein		68	69	70
Bhaduri, Amit				814
Birkeland, Erik				71
Bjerve, Petter Jakob				73
Bleie, Tone	76	77	78	74
	81	82	83	75
			79	80
			84	106
				281
Bleken, Sidsel			85	86
Boesen, Jannik				1071
Bratholm, Eva			89	90
Brekke, Hilde			72	1117
Broch-Due, Vigdis				106
Brochmann, Bjørn S.				260
Brochmann, Grete			91	92
Bråten, Eldar				93
Bujra, Abdalla S.			72	1117
Bukurura, Sufian Hemed				94
Butenschøn, Cecilie A.				95
Byrkjeflot, Haldor			11	96
Bøe, Turid Synnøve				97
Børhaug, Kjetil				98
				247
			100	101
				102
Campanário, Paulo				103
Carrin-Bouez, Marine				105
Chatterjee, Ratnabali				107

Index of authors, editors

266

Cherniavsky, Mark					108
Cherrett, I.					737
Cheru, Fantu			109		110
Chilowa, Wycliffe		111	112		113
Chowdhury, Ashraf U.					114
Crook, Richard C.					116
Culas, Richard					21
Dahl, Grete		122	123	124	125
Dahl, Hans-Erik	126	127	128	129	130
	131	132	133	134	135
	136	137	138	139	140
	141	142	187	188	189
Danevad, Andreas		143	144	145	146
de Silva, Soma					590
Dejenu, Mulugeta					3
Dolman, Anthony J.					120
Eele, Graham					155
Egeland, Jan			156	406	571
Egerö, Bertil					1031
Eggen, Bjørn					157
Eide, Asbjørn			158	404	407
Ekern, Stener					159
Erichsen, Erich					161
Eriksen, Are					507
Eriksen, Tore Linné					162
Faaland, Just	6	41	57	87	88
	104	160	167	169	170
	171	172	173	174	175
	176	177	178	179	180
	181	182	183	184	185
	186	187	188	189	190
	191	192	193	194	195
	196	197	198	199	200
	201	202	203	204	205
	206	207	208	209	210
	211	212	213	214	215
	216	217	218	219	220
	221	222	223	224	225
	226	227	228	229	230
	231	232	233	249	730
	776	838	840	868	869
		870	1054	1148	1168
Falck, Preben				320	837
Fantahun H. Michael					234
Fields, Gary S.				235	236
Fiskvik, Kjell	211	238	239	240	241
					524
Fjeldstad, Odd-Helge	26	27	28	32	99
	242	243	244	245	246
			247	248	1151
Fløystad, Gunnar			250	251	252
Forberg, Hans					254

Index of authors, editors					267
Franz, Jutta					119
Gabrielsen, Arne	157	255	256	257	258
	259	260	261	262	263
Gairdner, David					264
Gao Yongli					265
Gaustadsæther, Thorbjørn		266	267	268	269
Geisler, Gisela G.	15	18	19	270	271
	272	273	274	275	276
		277	278	279	280
Gerhart, John					282
Ghai, Yash					283
Gibbon, Peter					52
Girvan, LoriAnn					1124
Gjerdåker, Svein	10	121	284	285	286
			621	731	1146
Gloppen, Siri				287	288
Goodison, Paul					618
Gooneratne, Wilbert				495	496
Goundrey, Gordon K.					289
Granberg, Per	87	88	290	291	292
	293	294	295	296	297
	298	299	300	301	302
	303	304	305	306	307
	308	309	310	596	885
Greener, Robert					155
Grown, Caren					152
Gulbrandsen, Ørnulf					454
Gule, Lars	150	284	311	312	313
	314	315	316	317	318
	319	320	321	322	323
		507	837	1066	1146
Haaland, Ane					324
Haaland, Gunnar; <i>see Håland, Gunnar</i>					
Haan, Cornelis de					568
Hagtvet, Bernt	61	156	158	284	325
	326	327	328	329	330
	331	332	407	572	836
				873	1146
Halvorsen, Kate	333	334	335	336	337
				338	339
Halvorsen, Tor				98	340
Hammer, Turi	341	342	343	344	345
	346	347	348	349	350
	351	352	353	354	425
Hangula, Lazarus				1127	1128
Hansen, Stein				428	429
Hartmann, Jeannette		355	356	357	866
Harvey, Charles					598
Hassan, Jamú					166
Hauge, Olav					220
Haugen, Trond					358

Index of authors, editors **268**

Havnevik, Kjell J.	168	359	360	361	362
	363	364	365	366	367
	368	369	370	371	372
	373	374	375	376	377
	378	379	380	381	382
		564	608	733	1071
Havnevik, Kjell Johannes; <i>see Havnevik, Kjell J.</i>					
Helland, Johan	324	383	384	385	386
	387	388	389	390	391
	392	393	394	395	396
Hermele, Kenneth					397
Hersoug, Bjørn				237	1125
Hicks, Michael					166
Hogberg, Bertil					161
Hopkins, M.J.D.					398
Hossain, Kamal				399	400
Hossain, Monowar					401
Hossain, Mosharaff			225	402	403
Husain, A.F.A.			408	409	410
Hviding, Edvard					411
Hødnebø, Kjell					412
Håland, Gunnar	413	414	415	416	417
	418	419	420	421	422
	423	424	425	426	427
				568	841
Håland, Randi					427
Ingstad, Benedicte				87	88
Isaksen, Jan	183	216	432	433	434
	435	436	437	438	439
	440	441	442	443	444
	445	446	447	448	449
	450	451	452	453	454
	455	456	457	458	596
	597	598	617	619	620
Islam, Nurul				6	459
Jacobsen, Elisabeth			268	269	460
Jahan, Rounaq				461	462
Jahangir, B.K.		463	464	465	472
Jansen, Eirik G.	55	114	120	221	223
	466	467	468	469	470
	471	472	473	474	475
	476	477	478	479	480
	481	482	483	484	485
	486	487	488	489	490
				491	497
Jansen, Eirik Gjøstein; <i>see</i> <i>Jansen, Eirik G.</i>					
Jerve, Alf Morten	33	49	55	116	120
	468	491	492	493	494
	495	496	497	498	499
	500	501	502	503	504
		505	681	777	778

Index of authors, editors

269

Johansen, Arve Solheim					506
Johansen, Stein E				507	507
Jul-Larsen, Eyolf	411	508	509	510	511
Kallhovd, Astrid					512
Kapadia, Karin					513
Karlgård, Nils Olav					514
Keddeman, Willem					422
Khan, M.R.					517
Kiljunen, Kimmo					644
Kituyi, Mukhisa				518	519
Kjærby, Finn					608
Knudsen, Are	43	45	520	522	523
Knudsen, Are J.					521
Knutsen, Torbjørn L.					731
Knutsen, Torbjørn Lindstrøm; <i>see Knutsen, Torbjørn L.</i>					
Koponen, Juhani					1071
Kristiansen, Stein					525
Kristvik, Ellen					526
Kvam, Reidar		527	528	529	530
Kwawukume, Andy C.Y.					531
Laar, Aart van de				777	778
Laastad, Cato		532	533	534	535
Lange, Siri				537	538
Lein, Haakon					539
Lemma, Amare					3
Leontief, Wassily					540
Liegle, L.					814
Lindholm, Tore				61	541
Lund, Ragnhild				83	281
Lundström, Karl-Johan					220
Lønning, Dag Jørund				542	543
Løvbræk, Asbjørn	5	544	545	546	547
	548	549	550	551	552
	553	554	555	556	557
			558	559	560
Maal, Bodil			472	561	562
Madsen, Hanne Lund					563
Maeda, Justinian H. J.					564
Maini, Krishan M.					565
Malnes, Raino					554
Mandaza, Ibbo					566
Maphanyane, Emang Motlhabane					566
Mariam, Solomon Tekle					3
Masdoorp, Melinda					1124
Masst, Mette					567
McCown, R.L.					568
Mendelsohn, Oskar					569
Minja, Japher S.					573

Index of authors, editors

270

Miranda, Armindo	67	103	574	575	576
	577	578	579	580	581
	582	583	584	585	586
	587	588	589	590	591
	592	593	594	595	612
					681
Mokgethi, N. D.					596
Moltu, Rolf					597
Moore, John Edward				495	496
Moorsom, Richard	119	599	600	601	602
	603	604	605	606	615
			616	617	618
Moreno, Maria Claudia					607
Morris, Joseph					324
Mothander, Björn					608
Moyo, Sam				986	987
Mupotola, Moono				119	1147
Mwakasungura, A. K.					609
Mwene-Milao, Jalibu M.J.			368	369	610
Myrvold, Hanne Marie					611
Møgedal, Sigrun				574	612
Måseide, Trude					613
Nadarajah, T.					585
Narrowe, Elizabeth					274
Naustdalslid, Jon					503
Ndegwa, Philip					711
Nengwekhulu, Ranwedzi					622
Nesset, Torunn B.					623
Nilsen, Svein Erik	624	625	626	627	628
Nkonoki, Simon R.	629	630	631	632	633
			634	635	636
Nnunduma, Joseph S.					637
Norbye, Ole David K.; <i>see</i> Norbye, Ole David Koht					
Norbye, Ole David Koht	54	55	56	58	104
	114	115	199	220	282
	398	578	640	641	642
	643	644	645	646	647
	648	649	650	651	652
	653	654	655	656	657
	658	659	660	661	662
	663	664	665	666	667
	668	669	670	671	672
	673	674	675	676	677
	678	679	680	681	682
	683	684	685	686	687
	688	689	690	691	692
	693	694	695	696	697
	698	699	700	701	702
	703	704	705	706	707
	708	709	710	711	712
	713	714	715	716	717
	718	719	720	721	722
	723	724	725	739	1168

Index of authors, editors					271
Nordrik, Lill					770
Nordås, Hildegunn Kyvik		727	728		729
Nowak, Manfred					405
O'Brien, Peter					166
Odén, Bertil					441
Odgaard, Rie					1071
Ofstad, Arve	52	91	92	93	151
	162	166	428	429	557
	614	733	735	739	743
	744	745	746	747	748
	749	750	751	752	753
	754	755	756	757	758
	759	760	761	762	763
	764	765	766	767	768
				835	885
Olsen, Bendigt	12	769	770	771	772
			773	774	775
Pamir, Mete					779
Pareli, Leif					782
Parkinson, J.R.					196
Parkinson, Jack				195	202
Parkinson, Jack R.	6	87	88	170	174
	176	180	186	213	839
					869
Pausewang, Elin Attramadal				783	813
Pausewang, Siegfried	3	110	149	163	164
	536	783	784	785	786
	787	788	789	790	791
	792	793	794	795	796
	797	798	799	800	801
	802	803	804	805	806
	807	808	809	810	811
	812	813	814	815	816
	817	818	819	820	821
	822	823	824	825	826
	827	828	829	830	831
	832	867	1171	1172	1173
Payer, Cheryl					833
Pereira, Nuno Alvares				834	1137
Pomuti, Akiser					1124
Quasem, Md. Abul					842
Rahman, Atiur					843
Rahman, Nazibor					120
Rakner, Lise	287	288	844	845	846
	847	848	849	850	851
					852
Rastad, Svein-Erik	236	854	855	856	857
	858	859	860	861	862
		863	864	865	1062
Rokkan, Stein					873
Rooy, Gert van					1124

Index of authors, editors

272

Rossen, Stein	874	875	876	877	878
			879	880	881
Rudeng, Erik					328
Rudie, Ingrid					106
Rugema, Mike N.					882
Rugimbana, Cecilia Kokwenda Bangaki					883
Rupesinghe, Kumar					884
Saga, Bjørn Pedersen	886	887	888	889	890
				891	892
Samarakone, Priya					893
Samnøy, Åshild	894	895	896	897	898
Sandberg, Audun					899
Sande, Terje				599	900
Sandlund, O.T,					901
Sandlund, Odd Terje; <i>see</i> <i>Sandlund, O.T,</i>					
Saniman, Rais					196
Sathyamurthy, T.V.	902	903	904	905	906
	907	908	909	910	911
					912
Scott, John G.		87	88	515	516
Seim, Åse					454
Selbervik, Hilde Beate			53	913	914
Selsjord, Mikael	74	75	915	916	917
	918	919	920	921	922
		923	924	925	926
Sen, Gita					152
Sengupta, Arjun	118	927	928	929	930
			931	932	933
Sharif, M.Raihan				935	936
Sharpley, Jennifer			937	938	939
Shipoke, Paulo					620
Singh, Ajit					940
Singh, Bhagwant					941
Skaar, Elin					942
Skaar, Magne	204	943	944	945	946
					947
Skarstein, Rune	359	360	372	373	948
	949	950	951	952	953
	954	955	956	957	958
			959	960	961
Skolka, Jiri			962	963	964
Skramstad, Heidi	965	966	967	968	969
Skutle, Johan	632	633	769	771	775
	924	970	971	972	973
	974	975	976	977	978
		979	980	981	982
Skålnes, Tor	406	571	621	983	984
	985	986	987	988	989
	990	991	992	993	994
	995	996	997	998	999
				1000	1021
Skåre, Guro					1001

Index of authors, editors

273

Smith, Alan G.	13	1002	1003	1004
Sobhan, Rehman		1005	1006	1007
Sohn, Ira				540
Sollie, Gunnar				1008
Spjeldnæs, Jan		1010	1011	1148
Stark, Oded		1012	1013	1014
Stenersen, Jan Erling	1015	1016	1017	1018
				1019
				1148
Stokke, Hugo	13	1020	1021	1022
	1024	1025	1026	1027
				1023
				1028
				1029
Storebø, Oddvar			150	311
Suhrke, Astri	45	89	90	121
	1032	1033	1034	1035
	1037	1038	1039	1040
	1042	1043	1044	1045
	1047	1048	1049	1050
			1052	1053
Sulaiman, Abdullah			1055	1056
Sumaila, Ussif Rashid			24	28
Surber, Astrid	1059	1060	1061	1062
				1063
				1064
Swift, Jeremy				730
Swinehart, Theresa				405
Sørbø, Gunnar M.	731	735	1065	1066
			1068	1069
				1070
Sørbø, Gunnar; <i>see</i> Sørbø, Gunnar M.				
Teigland, Thorleif				1072
Thakur, Shrinivas Y.				1073
Thorsdalen, Per				61
Thorseth, Arnhild				1075
Tjomsland, Marit		1076	1077	1078
Tjønneland, Elling Njål	1009	1080	1081	1082
	1084	1085	1086	1087
		1089	1090	1091
				1092
Tostensen, Arne	10	15	18	19
	161	285	515	516
	726	763	764	894
	1093	1094	1095	1096
	1098	1099	1100	1101
	1103	1104	1105	1106
			1108	1109
				1110
Tuft, Eva Irene				264
Tvedt, Berit				585
Tvedt, Terje	72	621	989	1112
	1114	1115	1116	1117
				1119
				1120
Tvedten, Inge	237	882	901	1121
	1123	1124	1125	1126
		1128	1129	1130
				1147

Index of authors, editors

274

Tveite, Per	578	970	971	973	974
	978	979	1131	1132	1133
	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138
		1139	1140	1141	1142
Tvilde, Hermund			1143	1144	1145
Vaa, Mariken					390
Vale, Peter					1149
Vavra, Zdenek					1150
Vraalsen, Tom Eric			763	764	1091
Wangwe, Samuel W.					372
Wetlesen, Jon					1152
Wiig, Arne	151	1153	1154	1155	1156
			1157	1158	1159
Wilhelmsen, Svein					358
Wolfson, Dirk J.		1160	1161	1162	1163
Wood, K. Scott					1164
Wyller, Truls					61
Zaman, M.S.				1169	1170
Zegeye, Abebe				164	1173
Zolberg, Aristide R.				1039	1042